



National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior

Finding Aid

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family
Papers, 1768-1972 (Bulk dates: 1825-1950)

Catalog No. LONG 27930; Various Individual Catalog Numbers

Longfellow National Historic Site
Cambridge, Massachusetts



LONGFELLOW NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
105 BRATTLE STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

FINDING AID FOR

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW (1807-1882)
FAMILY PAPERS, 1768-1972
(BULK DATES 1825-1950)

**COLLECTION No.: LONG 27930;
VARIOUS INDIVIDUAL CATALOG NUMBERS**

PREPARED BY

MARGARET WELCH
LAUREN MALCOLM

WINTER 2004

Northeast
MUSEUM SERVICES CENTER
Revised
FALL 2006

Contributors:

Mary P. Perreault
Cary Donahue

Cover Illustration:

The Longfellow Family, Venice, 29 May 1869. A. Sorgato, photographer.

Left to right, top row: The Rev. Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892), Alice Longfellow (1850-1928), Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884), Ernest Longfellow (1845-1921), and Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937).

Left to right, bottom row: Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902), Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915), Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (center), Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934), and Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901).

*Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, 3007-2-2-4-41, Box 18 , Envelope 16.
Courtesy of Longfellow National Historic Site.*

CONTENTS

Preface.....	<i>iii</i>
Restrictions	<i>v</i>
Introduction.....	1
Part 1: Collection Description.....	3
Scope and Content Note	5
Series Descriptions	11
Part 2: Biographical Data.....	19
Genealogical Charts.....	37
Part 3: Collection Listing.....	47
I. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Papers, 1815-1969	49
II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers, 1850-1937	64
III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915) Papers, 1857-1949.....	66
IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers, 1861-1972	76
V. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947	94
VI. Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829) Papers, 1815-1828.....	96
VII. Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers, 1819-1940	96
VIII. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) Papers, 1824-1946	101
IX. Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834) Papers, 1830-1834	111
X. Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (b. 1818) Papers, 1830-1851	112
XI. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912.....	112
XII. Unassociated Materials	113
XIII. Newsprint Materials.....	113
XIV. Oversize Newsprint Materials	119
XV. Photographic Materials	124
XVI. Oversize Materials	128
XVII. Separated Items	131
XVIII. Acidic and/or Fading Materials	136
Addendum.....	137
Selected Bibliography.....	147
Appendix A. Reference Microfilm Rolls of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Papers at Houghton Library, Harvard University	149
Appendix B. Index to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Correspondence in Collection.....	163

Appendix C. List of Individually Cataloged Items	189
Appendix D. List of Letter Writers in Support of British HWL Memorial, 1883	191

PREFACE

This document, the *Finding Aid for the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1768-1972 (Bulk dates 1825-1950)*, describes the personal papers of the renowned poet and of his siblings and children. The bulk of this collection was present in the collections of the Longfellow House before the National Park Service assumed control in 1972. Staff from the Northeast Museum Services Center (NMSC) catalogued the papers from Spring 2003 to January 2004 with FY 2002 Backlog Cataloging funds; NMSC staff added previously unidentified items to the collection in 2006 with FY2006 Backlog Cataloging funds.

The cataloguers would like to express their gratitude towards the Longfellow National Historic Site (LONG) staff, particularly Anita Israel, Archives Specialist, Janice Hodson, former Supervisory Curator, David Daly, Collections Manager, Lauren Malcolm, now Museum Technician, and Jim Shea, Site Manager.

RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, *United States Code*) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials. The Privacy Act of 1974 (5 *United States Code* 552a) governs the use of materials that document private individuals, groups and corporations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a reproduction if the document does not infringe the privacy rights of an individual, group or corporation. These specified conditions of authorized use include:

- non-commercial and non-profit study, scholarship, research or teaching
- criticism or commentary
- as a National Park Service preservation or security copy for research use
- as a research copy for deposit in another institution

If the researcher later uses a copy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," the researcher is personally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement and agrees to indemnify the NPS from any legal action as a result of the error. Permission to obtain a photographic, xerographic, digital or other copy of a document **does not** indicate permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, sell, distribute or prepare derivative works from the document without permission from the copyright holder and from any private individual, group or corporation shown or otherwise recorded.

Permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, prepare derivative works from, sell or otherwise distribute the item must be obtained separately in writing from the holder of the original copyright (or if the creator is dead from his/her heirs) as well as from any individual(s), groups or corporations whose name, image, recorded words or private information (e.g. employment information) may be reproduced in the source material. The holder of the original copyright **is not** necessarily the National Park Service. The National Park Service is not legally liable for copyright, privacy or publicity infringement when materials are wrongfully used after being provided to researchers for "fair use."

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if fulfillment of the order is judged in violation of copyright or federal or state privacy or publicity law. This institution also places restrictions on the use of cameras, photocopiers and scanners in the research room.

INTRODUCTION

The Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1768-1972 (bulk dates 1825-1950) constitute one of the most important collections of the Longfellow National Historic Site. They contain not only documents collected by and related to Longfellow but also hold correspondence, diaries, and reminiscences by his children and siblings which reveal substantial biographical information about their father and brother. The papers, in addition, give insight into the daily life of Longfellow's two homes – the Craigie House (now known as the Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House) at the Longfellow National Historic Site in Cambridge and the Wadsworth-Longfellow House in Portland, Maine, his boyhood home.

Many of Longfellow's documents in this collection have stayed in the Craigie House since his death in 1882. (The Longfellow House Trust deposited his journals, manuscripts, and most of his letters at Houghton Library, Harvard University in 1954, and they were later sold to that institution.) His grandson and namesake, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950), brought the majority of these family papers to the House and its archives in the twentieth century.¹ For example, Dana's cousin, Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945), most likely conveyed the papers of Longfellow's sister Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901), which remained in the Wadsworth-Longfellow House throughout the nineteenth century, to Dana in the Craigie House. Dana brought together his mother Edith's papers from her home at 113 Brattle Street with the legal files from his father Richard Henry Dana III (1851-1931) concerning her estate. The descendants of Longfellow's daughter Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp donated a portion of her personal papers.² In addition, Dana purchased documents and subscribed to a newsclipping service. He and his research associates including Thomas de Valcourt arranged these papers, adding their research notes.

After the transfer of the house and its collection to National Park Service in 1972, NPS staff gathered the papers scattered throughout the house and placed them into the archives. Several subsequent publications including the Historic Furnishings Report for the site relied heavily on these materials.³ Employees from the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities (SPNEA), hired under an agreement with NMHC, surveyed the unprocessed archival material in the LONG archives in February 2001 with LONG Archives Specialist Anita Israel. In December 2001 and January 2002, Jennifer Lyons, at that time the NPS/SPNEA Archivist, roughly arranged the collections based on the survey results. SPNEA Cataloguer Lauren Malcolm and SPNEA Senior Cataloguers Mary P. ("Pat") Perreault and Cary Donahue further arranged and described the collections with NPS/SPNEA Archivist Margaret Welch acting as lead cataloguer

¹ These materials are part of the accession LONG-1, the collections in the House transferred to the National Park Service upon its assumption of custody in 1972.

² Most of these materials are contained in accessions LONG -43, -71, -81, -90 -113, -13, and -130. Other materials are from accessions LONG-55, -69, and -70. A substantial portion of Edith's correspondence to Anne Allegra was purchased in 2001 and is accession LONG-104. The LONG staff aided in the processing of the post-1987 accession materials.

³ Sara Heald, *The Longfellow House: Administrative and Historical Information, Illustration, Bibliography* (1999).

from April 2003 to January 2004. Giles Parker, NMSC Deputy Director, David Vecchioli, Regional Archivist, and Melissa Underhill, NPS/SPNEA Collections Manager, supervised the project with LONG Curator Janice Hodson and Ms. Israel also providing guidance. Ms. Welch added hitherto unidentified or misattributed materials, including items found in books owned by the various family members, to the collection in 2006

The arrangement most likely established by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana and Thomas de Valcourt has been maintained wherever it has been discerned. For example, Dana apparently extracted Mary Greenleaf's voluminous correspondence to her sister Anne from Anne's papers and placed them into Mary's. The bulk of the collection is organized into series relating to Longfellow, his children and their families, and his siblings and their families.

The collection was catalogued according to archival and NPS standards. Materials were rehoused in acid-free folders and archives boxes. Paper clips, staples and other fasteners were removed. Fragile organic materials such as dried plants and hair and oversize materials were removed and appropriately rehoused in separate boxes. Acidic newsprint was placed in inert polyester sleeves with buffered paper backing and also moved to separate boxes. The highly acidic pages and the carbon copies whose ink is fading in many of the legal papers were also photocopied and removed. Photographs were removed and rehoused and catalogued according to the procedures established for earlier photograph cataloguing projects including an item-level record created in the NPS collections management software ANCS+. In the above cases, separation sheets marking the original location were created.

This finding aid is divided into five sections:

- Part 1: Collection Description:
 - a scope and content note
 - descriptions of the various series into which the collection is organized
- Part 2: Biographical Data:
 - brief biographies of family members
 - genealogical charts
- Part 3: Collection Listing:
 - a box and folder listing for each series
- Bibliography
- Appendices

PART 1:

COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1815-1972 (bulk dates 1825-1950)

- Catalog Numbers:** Collection: LONG 27930; see Appendix C. for list of individual catalog numbers.
- Accession Numbers:** LONG-1, -39, -43, -55, -69, -70, -71, -81, -90, -104, -113, and -130
- Quantity:** 26 linear feet (approximately 41,600 items).
- Storage:** 49 5” legal size archives boxes, 3 2 ½” legal size archives box; 14 flat boxes; 2 4x5x12” short lid boxes; 1 5X7X4” negative box, 1 5x7x12” short lid box; 2 8x10x12” photo boxes; 26 24x36” map folders; 7 36x48” map folders.
- Location:** Longfellow National Historic Site, 105 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138-3407, (617) 876-4491.
- Description:** The Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers consist of correspondence, journals, research notes, and collected materials related to Longfellow and his children’s and siblings’ families. Highlights include contemporary newspaper accounts of Longfellow, letters discussing family members’ activities, and childhood mementos of growing up in Craigie House.
- Cross-references:** The museum collections of the Longfellow National Historic Site hold the personal belongings, furnishings, and books related to Henry and his children and, to a lesser extent, his siblings. Their catalog records are available at the site.
- Many archival collections at the Longfellow National Historic Site hold related materials. They include:
- LONG 27886: *Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, 1845-1972*. This collection holds the bulk of the many images related to these individuals.
- LONG 17314: *Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1971*. Dana compiled extensive research on his grandfather and his literary career.

LONG 20257: *Frances Elizabeth Appleton Longfellow (1817-1861) Papers, 1825-1961.*
The wife of Longfellow and mother of his children wrote of their family life extensively in her journals.

Various numbers: *Longfellow Family Art Collection.*
Drawings by Henry and his children reside in this collection.

LONG 27923: *Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, 1610-1971.*
These papers hold the letters of HWL's parents, Stephen (1776-1849) and Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow (1778-1851), which contain many references to their children and grandchildren. Correspondence to the children is included. Extensive genealogical background material on the Wadsworth and Longfellow families is also present.

LONG 28555: *Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1814-1901) Family Papers, 1730-1950.*
Alexander's correspondence to Mary and James Greenleaf makes many references to family members including his brother Stephen and his children.

LONG 33705: *The Reverend Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892) Papers, 1792-1963.*
Samuel's correspondence while he resided in Cambridge gives details of his brother Henry's and sister Mary's households.

Many outside collections contain letters and memorabilia related to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and to a lesser extent to his family members. They include:

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Collection, Special Collections, Bowdoin College, Library Call No. M112.

Mary Longfellow Greenleaf Ledger Book (1 volume), Williams Research Center, Tulane University.

Greenleaf and Hubbard Business Records, 1850-

1860, Baker Library Historical Collection, Harvard Business School. Mss. 761. These are the papers related to James Greenleaf's business as a cotton merchant in New Orleans.

The most significant holdings are in Houghton Library, Harvard University.⁴ They include:

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Papers, Call No. Ms Am 1340. This is the bulk of journals, letters, and manuscripts.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Miscellaneous Papers, Call No. Ms Am 1370.

Harriet Spelman Longfellow Sketchbooks, Call no. bMs Am 1340.11.

⁴ Guides to these collections are available through the site <http://oasis.harvard.edu/hou.html>.

Organization: *Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1768-1972 (Bulk dates 1825-1950)*

- I. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Papers, 1815-1969
 - A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882)
 - B. Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835)

- II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers, 1850-1937
 - A. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)
 - B. Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937)

- III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1852-1915) Papers, 1857-1949⁵

- IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers, 1861-1972
 - A. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934)
 - B. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931)
 - C. Alice Allegra Thorp (1888-1955)
 - D. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979)
 - E. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979) Family Members
 - 1. Robert Winthrop Knowles (1891-1936)
 - 2. Robert Winthrop Knowles (1914-2003)
 - 3. Anne Longfellow Knowles Dickinson (b. 1919)
 - 4. Helen Appleton Knowles Williams Glancy (b. 1922)
 - F. Erica Thorp de Berry (1890-1943)
 - G. Erica Thorp de Berry Family Members
 - H. Anne Longfellow Thorp (1894-1977)
 - I. Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (1897-1975)
 - J. Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (1897-1975) Family Members
 - I. A. Calvert Smith (1893-1945)
 - II. Mary H. Smith (b. 1922)
 - III. Frances Appleton Smith Wetherell (b. 1933)
 - K. Joseph G. Thorp Sr. (1818-1895)
 - L. Sara Chapman Thorp Bull (1850-1911)
 - M. Sara Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911)
 - N. Multiple Members of Thorp Family

⁵ The papers of Edith's husband, Richard Henry Dana III (1851-1931) are described in the *Finding Aid to the Richard Henry Dana III Papers, 1797-1947*. Materials related to her children are described in the *Finding Aid to the Dana Family Papers, 1661-1960* and *Finding Aid to the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers, 1744-1972*.

- V. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947
 - A. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850)
 - B. Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller (1812-1888)
 - C. Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905)
 - D. William Pitt Preble Longfellow (1836-1913)
 - E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1839-1874)
 - F. Marian Adele Longfellow (1849-1924)
 - G. Multiple Members of Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) Family
 - VI. Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829) Papers, 1815-1828
 - VII. Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers, 1819-1940
 - VIII. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) and Family Papers, 1824-1946
 - A. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902)
 - B. James Greenleaf (1814-1865)
 - C. Greenleaf Land Trust
 - D. Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853)
 - E. Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857)
 - F. Greenleaf Family
 - IX. Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834) Papers, 1830-1834
 - X. Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (b. 1818) Papers, 1830-1851
 - XI. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912
 - XII. Unassociated Materials
 - XIII. Newsprint Materials
 - XIV. Oversize Newsprint Materials
 - XV. Photographic Materials
 - XVI. Oversize Materials
 - XVII. Separated Materials
 - XVIII. Acidic and/or Fading Materials
- Addendum

The following series are continued:

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers
Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers
Edith Dana Longfellow (1852-1915) Papers
Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers
Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers
Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829) Papers
Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers
Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) and Family Papers
Papers Related to Multiple Family Members
Newsprint Materials
Oversize Newsprint Materials
Separated Materials

SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

The Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Family Papers are divided into eighteen series. The first twelve series are based on the personal papers of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, two of his six children, five of his six siblings, and their immediate families. As Henry Wadsworth Longfellow is the central figure in this collection, the series begin with his papers followed by those of his children. The last seven series are the materials removed from the collection because of their format and/or fragile nature. Separation sheets are inserted in the spot from which an item was removed, and copies of the separation sheets are stored with the removed item itself.

Within the first eleven series, sub-series represent the individual family members. The sub-series are divided into these categories when appropriate:⁶

Diaries and Journals

Generally daily records made by the individuals. Arranged chronologically.

Correspondence – Outgoing

Letters by the individual are arranged chronologically.⁷ In certain cases when letters are found closely associated with other documents such as legal and estate materials, the letters are left in those sections and cross-references are made with the appropriate correspondence section.

The researcher should consult the correspondence sections of fellow family members when studying an individual because most family members wrote and received letters from one another.

Correspondence – Incoming

Letters to the individuals are arranged alphabetically by correspondent's surname and chronologically therein.

Manuscripts

Generally an original writing by the individual such as a poem and research notes. Arranged chronologically.

Personal Materials

⁶ In the case of the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow papers, the sections "Writings by HWL," "Writings Related to HWL Works," "Literary Career," "Academic Career," and "Obituaries and Commemorations" are added.

⁷ In the case of Edith Longfellow Dana, the letters are grouped by recipient and by date within those groups.

A broad category that includes the individual's obituaries and hair specimens. Arranged chronologically when possible.

Professional Life

Documents related to the individual's career outside the home. Arranged chronologically.

Financial Records

Account books, receipts, and invoices appear in these categories. Arranged chronologically.

Legal Records

Includes deeds, marriages, and other personal legal materials. Arranged chronologically.

Estate Documents

Includes wills and probate records. Obituaries are placed in the "Personal Materials" category above. Arranged chronologically.

Images

Pictures of persons and places. Arranged chronologically.

Genealogical Materials

Lists of family members' birth and death dates are in this collection. Arranged chronologically.

Collected Materials

Items other than correspondence such as books, invitations, dried flowers, and calling cards owned by the individual. Arranged chronologically.

Research Materials

Biographical material such as news articles and research notes. Arranged chronologically.

Unassociated Materials

These items cannot at this time be related to a specific individual.

Series and Sub-Series Descriptions of Family Members' Papers*I. HWL Papers, 1815-1969*

Because the Longfellow House Trust deposited most of Longfellow's journals, letters, and manuscripts in the Houghton Library in 1954 (the loan became a sale in 1976), a relatively small amount of material remains in the LONG archives. A list of the correspondence to and from Longfellow is given in Appendix B. Family correspondents include his brother Alexander, his father Stephen, his nephew Stephen, and his children.

Several groups of items relate to his literary works including his notebooks for *Poems of Places*, plays based on his works, and the copyrights for many of his books. A paraphrase of "The Courtship of Miles Standish" is one example of the imitations and parodies of his famous poems. A group of Brooklyn school children compiled their favorite excerpts into a booklet given to Longfellow.⁸

Two sets of lined index cards make up the "Catalog Card" sub-series in the Addendum. A label indicates Longfellow had catalog cards made up for the books in his library room. Longfellow and possibly family members generated index cards indicating the place name, poet, and name of poem while he was editing his multi-volume *Poems of Places*.

Longfellow, his family, and unidentified persons collected the extensive amount of newspaper articles about his publication of *The Divine Comedy* in 1867, his celebrated visit to England in 1868, and his birthday celebrations. Longfellow placed the date of publication on many of these clippings but did not annotate them otherwise. The many lengthy obituaries show the extent of his fame and popularity.

Longfellow's admirers, inspired by his works, sent him surprising gifts. Elizabeth Lawrence gave him a fragment of the casket holding Dante's remains.⁹ The Reverend Daniel Macgowan in his correspondence enclosed Chinese newspapers. Mary Brewster enclosed carefully mounted, exquisite specimens of seaweed to the author of the poem "Seaweed."

Only a small amount of documents, mostly research material, is related to Mary Storer Potter Longfellow.

II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers, 1850-1937

⁸ See "Quotations from the Poems of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Recited by Pupils of Public School No. 9 Brooklyn, N.Y.," October 1880, Box 51, Folder 1.

⁹ See her correspondence re: this gift in Box 1, Folder 35.

A few childhood penmanship books and letters are included (two letters to his sister Alice give insight into housekeeping at the Craigie House while she and Anne Allegra were studying at Newnham College).¹⁰ Only an undated sales catalog and a Boston MFA gift acknowledgment of the currently highly admired *Isabella and the Pot of Basil* indicate his extensive artistic career. The materials related to Harriet Spelman Longfellow, his wife, do not reveal her artistic talents.

III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915) Papers, 1857-1949

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana retrieved a large amount of his mother's correspondence, which forms the bulk of her papers. Recipients of her letters include her sister Alice, brother Charles, cousin Mary King Longfellow, her sister-in-law "Lily" Dana, and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana himself. They provide a wealth of biographical detail about her life and also talk about other family members. For example, she describes in detail the fiftieth birthday party given by Alice at the Craigie House for Anne Allegra in a letter to her daughter Frances; pansies to honor "Pansy" decorated the table.¹¹

The young Edith "edited" a homemade juvenile magazine, *The Secret* (May 1865-1866). She, Anne Allegra, Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Jr., and their friends contributed articles. Edith's mother evidently enjoyed collecting samples of her golden locks as several have been preserved.

Her son Henry compiled many documents concerning her final illness and death, taking many from his father's legal files. Her family desperately wrote to out-of-town specialists and clipped articles describing cancer cures. Obituaries are also included.

IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers, 1861-1972

The one journal of Anne Allegra describes in short entries her family's trip to Europe in 1868-1869. It is most memorable for the flowers and leaves she pressed in its pages as mementoes. The amount of outgoing correspondence is small but gives details of her travels and courtship with Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. One mentions "those Corean [sic] photos which you [brother Charles] sent home."¹²

The letters from her sister Edith span the years from 1873 to 1913.¹³ They reveal much in the lives of the two young women at home in Craigie House and on their trips away

¹⁰ Box 6, Folder 47.

¹¹ ELD to FADD, November 1905, Box 10, Folder 33.

¹² AALT to CAL, 18 September 1871, Box 14, Folder 12.

¹³ These letters belong to Accession LONG-104. They came into the LONG Archives recently and so were not incorporated by HWLD into ELD outgoing correspondence.

from the family. Edith writes of attending the memorial service for Charles Sumner and hearing Carl Schurz's "splendid" eulogy.¹⁴ She records her reactions to the Asian objects Charles sent home and her father's response to a legacy from Sumner:

*Papa has been unpacking Charlie's china today. It is all lovely, but a good deal of it is smashed. I am more interested in Mr. Sumner's beautiful things. He left Papa a splendid marble copy of the Psyche in Naples with her head sliced off. Unfortunately Papa does not like it.*¹⁵

The papers of Anne Allegra's husband contain a letterbook with copies of his personal business letters between 1916 and 1921. They reflect his duties as an executor of his sister Sara Bull's estate as he sent money to support an Indian school for women and acted on behalf of the Ole Bull Fund Committee trust.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana collected much of the material relating to the Thorp daughters through a newspaper clipping service subscription. The original letters of Erica Thorp de Berry written while she served as a teacher to wartime orphan boys during World War I convey vividly one volunteer's efforts to aid France in its rebuilding. Her parents thought the letters so important that they had them transcribed. Anne Longfellow Thorp and Priscilla Thorp Smith kept the correspondence and legal documents generated in the process of transferring the Longfellow House to the National Park Service. They also collected newspaper clippings about public events held at the Craigie House including the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of their grandfather's birth in 1957 that featured a live TV broadcast from the House.

V. *Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947*

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana gathered most of the materials of this small series in his research. For example, a twentieth-century photostat of a newspaper recounts the Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905) bigamy scandal. Dana's genealogical notes are also included.

VI. *Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829) Papers, 1815-1828*

This small amount of correspondence includes letters to her father Stephen (1776-1849), her mother Zilpah, and her sister Anne.

VII. *Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers, 1819-1940*

This series is extremely rich, containing valuable information about Anne and many of her family members. The majority of the documents in this series are original, although there are a few copies made by Anne of information that she found important. Many

¹⁴ ELD to AALT, 29 April 1874, Box 15, Folder 1.

¹⁵ ELD to AALT, 30 April 1874 (No. 11), Box 15, Folder 2.

also show evidence of Anne's distinctive love of purple ink and pencil for writing.

Anne's journals include one written in 1858 in which she describes a visit to New York by steamer she took from Cambridge, MA. Also included in this series are nine journals kept by Anne from July 24, 1868 to August 17, 1869 documenting her trip abroad with her family to England, Scotland, France and Italy. These journals are full of information on the places she visited, the people she saw, and travel conditions and arguably are the best documentation in the Longfellow archives of this familial expedition. There is also a set of three journals in a presentation box containing transcriptions of poems, hymns, prayers and excerpts from sermons and lectures that Anne found especially meaningful and Anne's handwritten copy of a tribute to her late husband, George Washington Pierce. Also included are pressed flowers from the graves of her husband, her mother, and her dear friend Harriet.

There is extensive correspondence between Anne, her family and friends in which she talks about her life in Portland from the time she was a young girl of ten until her death at 91. Anne's letters to the members of her family contain comments about the weather, walks she took, visitors to the house, and information about other family members. Many of Anne's letters appear to have been written in a way designed to conserve the number of pages. The letters were first written horizontally and then vertically on the same page producing a cross-hatch effect which makes difficult reading. Anne's correspondents include her sister Mary Longfellow Greenleaf and her brothers Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1814-1901) and Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892). There is also correspondence between Anne and her mother Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow, her father Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849), her Aunt Lucia Wadsworth (1783-1864), and her uncle Alexander Scammel Wadsworth (1790-1851). In addition there is correspondence to her sisters-in-law Elizabeth Clapp Porter Longfellow (1822-1904) and "Fanny" Frances Elizabeth Appleton Longfellow (1817-1861), her aunt Sophia Storer Longfellow Redington (1795-1874), and her cousin Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (b. 1818).

There are also a smaller amount of letters from other members of her family, including her sister Mary's husband James Greenleaf (1814-1865), Anne's sister-in-law Hannah Pierce, her brother Alexander's children — "Bess" [Elizabeth Porter Longfellow (1856-1891)], "Wad" [Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1854-1934)], "Mamie" [Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945)] and Lucia Wadsworth Longfellow (1859-1940) — and Henry's daughter-in-law, Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937). There is also extensive correspondence between Anne and her "Dear Friend" Elizabeth Orr Poor (d. 1844) in which Anne was much more open with her thoughts as can only be accomplished when writing to a dear friend.

The estate documents contain, in addition to copies of Anne's will and copy of an assignment of burial plot in Evergreen Cemetery, correspondence with the Maine Historical Society regarding Anne's decision to donate the Wadsworth-Longfellow

House to the society in memory of her brother Henry. There are also handwritten notes indicating Anne's wishes for the disposition of her property upon her death.

VIII. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) and Family Papers, 1824-1946

The papers of Mary Longfellow Greenleaf comprise the bulk of this series. She dutifully recorded daily events briefly in her journals. These diaries were shared with her husband James who wrote the entries during their yearly stressful journeys by land and boat to and from New Orleans and Cambridge. He also wrote tersely about the events of June 1858 when the Vigilance Committee took over New Orleans. Her letters, mostly written to her family in Portland and brother Samuel at Harvard University, give more insights into her opinions and relationships: her sister-in-law Marianne Preble is characterized as vain and “wearing no less than twenty-one rings.”¹⁶ Her descriptions of another sister-in-law, Fanny Appleton, are more favorable, conjuring her charm:

*I have seen her twice and am entirely fascinated and in love with her. ... She is very beautiful, tho she will not strike you so at first sight – her eyes are unlike any in the known world, and her smile so sweet and loving – then she seems so full of heart and soul, and is affectionate & cordial in her manner...*¹⁷

The family correspondence also vividly portrays her visits to her brother Henry in Cambridge. The diaries and letters drop off precipitously after 1865, the year of James's death, perhaps indicating her anguish.

Most of James' papers are his letters to Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Sr., his childhood friend and Mary's brother. They speak of his boarding school and college day activities and his later life in New Orleans. The architect who built the couple's new home at 76 Brattle Street, that became the Radcliffe President's House sent drawings of the interiors. There are a few items related to his father and mother, Simon and Hannah Greenleaf.

The estate papers involve the estates of James, Mary, and the trust formed from his real estate assets, the Greenleaf Land Trust. James left his large fortune of stocks and real estate to Mary for her use during her lifetime and to their other family members after her death. After her death in 1902, his estate was finally settled, and Mary's own moneys were distributed to family members and charities as her separate will requested. The estate's executor, Richard Henry Dana III, advised that a trust be set up to develop and sell off the considerable Cambridge, Massachusetts real estate. The papers of this Greenleaf Land Trust, active from 1905-1910, show the sale of the Greenleaf Mansion at 76 Brattle and surrounding block to Radcliffe College. Dana's own case files

¹⁶ MLG to ALP, September 1831, Box 29, Folder 6.

¹⁷ MLG to ALP, 10 July 1843, Box 30, Folder 6.

comprise the bulk of estate papers, and some documents have his file codes. He is known to have kept the Greenleaf Land Trust files separate from the other estate papers.¹⁸

The papers of the Greenleaf Family, the last of the sub-series, hold items related to other Greenleaf family members. The Reverend Patrick Henry Greenleaf, who became a minister in Brooklyn, New York, is presumed to have made up humorous booklets mocking his ascent in the church. Family historian Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana developed a lecture and unpublished article about Mary, James, and 76 Brattle Street in which he relied on the letters and journals in these papers.

IX. Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834) Papers, 1830-1834

A small amount of correspondence holds letters to her sisters Anne and Mary and to her brother Alexander. One letter is from her cousin Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam.

X. Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (b. 1818), 1830-1851

Some materials relate to her guardianship. One letter to Mary Longfellow Greenleaf recounts Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow's death.¹⁹

XI. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912

This series holds materials related to more than one Henry Wadsworth Longfellow child or sibling.

XII. Unassociated Materials, 1817

A few materials were found in these papers that could not be associated with an individual.

¹⁸ See 1930 document re: RHD III system in Box 38, Folder 11. Two folders most likely belonging to AWL Sr. and his family are in this series also.

¹⁹ She also wrote a letter to Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849).

PART II:

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (22 February 1807- 24 March 1882)

*“Every farmer’s wife has a LONGFELLOW, if she has only a dozen books in her case.”*²⁰

An American newspaper in 1868 thus characterized the popularity of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s poetry and added, “No living English poet has half the circle of readers in England.” By that time, he had become a cultural icon in America and author of worldwide renown. His works were acknowledged standards of his nation’s classrooms and so well known that they inspired imitations and outright parodies. Born in Maine and a longtime Cambridge, Massachusetts resident, he was the first financially successful poet in the United States.

Longfellow grew up in a household that valued education and literature. His father, Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849), was a Portland, Maine lawyer who was a trustee of Bowdoin College. His mother, Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow (1778-1851), enjoyed reading poetry and fiction; her father, General Peleg Wadsworth (1748-1829) was a schoolteacher before his military career. After Henry was born on 27 February 1807 in a house on Fore Street in Portland, the family moved back to the large brick house on Congress Street built by General Wadsworth. Here Stephen and Zilpah raised their eight children, aided by Zilpah’s sister Lucia Wadsworth. Longfellow and his older brother Stephen attended Portland Academy before they entered Bowdoin College in 1821.²¹

Henry proved a diligent student and joined a literary club at Bowdoin. He earlier showed an interest in poetry when at age thirteen he composed “The Battle at Lovell’s Pond,” perhaps inspired by listening to his grandfather’s tales of pre-Revolutionary War days. After graduation from Bowdoin in 1825, he briefly studied law in his father’s chambers. He soon was offered a professorship in the new modern languages department at Bowdoin, perhaps through the influence of his father. In order to prepare himself for his new duties, he journeyed in Europe from April 1826 to August 1829 to study languages in Spain, France, Italy, and Göttingen, Germany.²² This trip furthered Longfellow’s lifelong interest and facility in a wide range of foreign languages.

He began teaching at Bowdoin upon his return and published works on the French and Spanish languages. He also courted and wed a friend of his sisters, Mary Storer Potter of Portland, on 14 September 1831. His *Outre-Mer* (1833-1834), literary sketches inspired by his European travels,

²⁰ “Personal” section, *Harper’s Bazaar*, 18 July 1868, Box 44, Folder 2.

²¹ He and Stephen remained in Portland for freshman year, then resided in Brunswick, Maine.

²² It seems his father underwrote the journey because HWL paid the Stephen Longfellow estate for this European trip. See SL Estate Papers in the Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, LONG Archives, Box 20, Folder 30.

began his reputation as a writer outside of academic literature. The couple had tired of the small town of Brunswick and of Bowdoin and so eagerly accepted the offer of a teaching position at Harvard University. They traveled to Europe in 1834 where Henry explored Scandinavia and its languages. While in Holland, Mary died from complications of a miscarriage in 1835.

The new widower assumed his position at Harvard and took lodgings at the Craigie House on Brattle Street in 1837. He renewed his acquaintanceship with the personable and highly intelligent young woman he and met at Interlaken, Switzerland, Frances (“Fanny”) Elizabeth Appleton, but his courtship met with little success. His literary popularity grew with the publication of his poems *Voices of the Night* and of *Hyperion, a Romance* (the latter inspired by his relationship with Fanny) in 1839, *Ballads and Other Poems* in 1841, and *Poems on Slavery* in 1842. Fatigued and perhaps heartsore, he traveled for a third time to Europe in 1842.

Fanny Appleton, unexpectedly to Henry, accepted his suit in May 1843 and the couple was married that July. It was the beginning of a tranquil family life in Craigie House where the couple had six children, five of whom lived to adulthood. In the midst of his burgeoning family and Harvard teaching duties, he continued to write poems such as *Evangeline* (1847). Due to the financial success of his many books, he could afford to abandon his professorship and devote himself full-time to writing literature in 1854. The first fruit of his new commitment was *Hiawatha* published in 1855, followed by *The Courtship of Miles Standish* in 1858.

The July 1861 death of Fanny Longfellow from burns incurred when her dress caught fire ended their life together. Longfellow, also severely burned from attempting to save her, became the single father of two teenage boys and three young girls. He delved into the monumental task of translating Dante’s *Divine Comedy* in 1862 as it diverted his mind from his loss. In 1865 he formed the Dante Club, a group of Boston literary and academic figures who critiqued his translations and were rewarded with supper at Craigie House. The work was published in 1867.

His fourth trip to Europe was inspired by his familial love. His sisters, Anne Longfellow Pierce and Mary Longfellow Greenleaf, as well as his children had never experienced Europe. This extended family, including his brother the Reverend Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892), accompanied newlyweds Ernest and Harriet Spelman Longfellow in May 1868. They visited England, where Oxford and Cambridge conferred doctorates upon him, France, Switzerland, Germany, and Italy.

Upon their return in September 1869, Longfellow resumed his writing. The sale of his poem “The Hanging of the Crane” for \$3000, the largest sum paid for a poem until that time, was one career highlight. He also wrote the epic *Christus: A Mystery* (1872) and *Michael Angelo* published after his death. His seventy-fifth birthday in 1882 inspired public tributes worldwide and in the city of his birth, Portland. After spells of illness, he died of peritonitis March 24 of that year.

Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835)

Comparatively little is known about Longfellow's first wife. Longfellow himself burned her journals after her untimely death. She was the daughter of Judge Barrett Potter who was a family friend to the Longfellows. Her letters to her sister-in-law Mary Longfellow Greenleaf reveal a lively, sociable woman who was affectionate to her husband's family. Her reactions to the European countries to which she traveled with her husband were mixed. She disliked Sweden and its "industrious fleas," but loved England: "I think I never shall see another country to compare with England."²³

Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)

Born on 23 November 1845, Ernest was the second child, "a nice little 'round-head,' with large eyes and fair skin" according to his father. As a boy, he was quieter than his boisterous older brother Charles Appleton ("Charley"), "Ernest the Gentle" vis-à-vis "Charles the Bold." Both boys had their initial schooling at Miss Jennison's at the corner of Garden and Mason Streets. Childhood drawings, including several of Craigie House, reveal a budding interest in art.²⁴

By 1863 he took "no interest in anything but Mathematics and Engineering" and so desired an appointment to West Point. As it did not come for four months, he began to attend the Lawrence Scientific School. He decided against attending West Point as his father pointed out it was foolish to "give up eight years" if not committed to an engineering or military career.²⁵

He decided to embark on a painting career. He studied art in Paris while on a European trip with his uncle Samuel in 1865 to 1866. He traveled also to Switzerland and Italy with letters from his father referring to the open air and change of scenery improving his headaches.

Upon his return, he became engaged to the attractive childhood friend of his sister Alice, Harriet ("Hattie") Spelman on 10 March 1867. They were accompanied by his family on their European honeymoon begun after their 21 May 1868 wedding. He and Hattie continued to take trips with his sister Alice. They moved from Craigie House into their newly built home across the street at 108 Brattle Street in 1871. Ernest studied with the famous French artist Thomas Couture in the summers of 1876 and 1877.²⁶

Ernest specialized in landscapes of scenery he encountered on his trips to Italy, Egypt, and Japan as well as places close to his second home "Edgecliff" on Coolidge Point in Manchester, Massachusetts. His major figural work is an allegorical piece *Sacred and Profane Love*. He

²³ MSPL to MLG, 14 July 1835, in MLG Incoming Correspondence, Box 32, Folder 10.

²⁴ HWL to SL (1776-1849), 14 December 1845 in Andrew Hilen, ed., *The Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow* (Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, 1966-1982), III, p. 92; to Ferdinand Freiligrath, 3 May 1854, Hilen, III, p. 430.

²⁵ HWL to Charles Sumner, 21 May 1863, Hilen, ed., IV, p. 327; HWL to CAL, 20 September 1863, IV, p. 357.

²⁶ EWL, "Reminiscences of Thomas Couture," *Atlantic Monthly* 52 (August 1883), pp. 233-242.

eventually sold 108 Brattle and lived at hotels in New York City and Boston. He also collected other painters' works and in several cases donated them to the Boston Museum of Fine Arts (MFA).

His will benefited the Museum in two ways: the proceeds of the sale of his own paintings went to the MFA School and an endowment fund for acquisitions was a major legatee of his estate. Most money went into a trust for his wife and was divided between the Museum and his nieces and nephews. He openly disinherited his two nephews Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana and his brother Allston for their "socialist and pacifist" views expressed during World War I. He is buried at Mount Auburn Cemetery.

Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937)

A close friend of Alice Longfellow, she must have known her future husband Ernest early in life. She, like Ernest, was a talented artist. Family letters indicated psychological problems, perhaps depression, troubled her by the 1880s, prompting visits to sanatoriums in the country.²⁷ She outlived her husband by many years, dying in 1937.

Edith Longfellow Dana (22 October 1853-15 May 1915)

Chronology

- 1853 Born 22 October at Craigie House.
- 1854 On 4 May, christened by her uncle, the Reverend Samuel Longfellow.
- 1868-1869 On May 28 sailed to Europe with family; on 1 September returned.
- 1873 Delia Farley, a very close friend, died in October. Edith named her second daughter after her.
- 1876 September visit to the Centennial in Philadelphia.
- 1878 On 10 January married Richard Henry Dana III. They honeymooned in Newport, R.I.
- 1879 Birth of Richard Henry Dana IV at Craigie House on 1 September. RHD III went on an extended trip to California late October to late March 1880.
- 1880 December trip to Italy.
- 1881 Birth of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana on 26 January.
- 1882 After death of HWL, European trip.
- 1883 Birth of Frances Appleton Dana (de Ram) on 25 May.
- 1884 Birth of Allston Dana on 29 September.
- 1885 New house at Manchester built.
- 1886 Birth of Edmund Trowbridge Dana on 25 October.
- 1887 House at 113 Brattle built.
- 1889 Birth of Delia Farley Dana (Hutchinson) on 2 October.

²⁷ ELD to AALT, 20 May 1884, Box 15, Folder 18.

- 1899 Extended trip to Europe with her family.
1905 Trip to Italy.
1915 Died 21 July in Manchester after bout with intestinal cancer.

The “golden-haired” Edith thus immortalized in her father’s poem “The Children’s Hour” was the middle daughter of the family. She shared her childhood lessons with her sisters Alice and Anne Allegra under Hannah Davie after their mother’s death in 1861. After the family’s European sojourn she studied outside the home until 1872. She assumed Alice’s housekeeping duties in 1872 when Alice was traveling in Europe.

She and her father enjoyed a close relationship. Their affection is portrayed in the G.P.A. Healy’s joint portrait paintings, *The Arch of Titus* and *HWL and His Daughter Edith*, executed in Rome in 1869. They attended art and science lectures together before her marriage to Richard Henry Dana III, a neighborhood friend whose summer home in Manchester she first visited in 1867. Her father mourned her absence from Craigie House – “Weddings leave vacant chairs as well as funerals; and she is lost to me.”²⁸ She, however, returned to her paternal home where she gave birth to Henry’s first grandchild in 1879.

She and Richard built their primary home next door to the Craigie House at 113 Brattle Street. They also built a summer home in Manchester on Dana Beach. She remained in close contact with her sisters Alice and Anne Allegra, who served as her neighbors, and with her sister-in-law Elizabeth (“Lily”) Ellery Dana throughout her life. She, like them, participated in events honoring their father such as the 1914 dedication of Longfellow Park opposite Craigie House.

She regarded the raising of her six children – Richard IV, Henry (“Harry”), Frances Appleton, Allston, Edmund (“Ned”) Trowbridge, and Delia – as a primary goal in her life. She, however, participated in civic activities, namely the Cambridge Historical Society, the Humane Society, and the Holy Ghost Hospital for Incurables. Inspired by her husband, she joined the Woman’s Auxiliary to the Civil Service Reform Society.²⁹

Her husband and family searched in vain for a cure for the cancerous tumor that eventually killed her. She died July 21, 1915 at home in Manchester. The summer was a cruel one for the family because her daughter-in-law, Jessie Holliday Dana committed suicide 17 June of that year. Only three years before, Jessie had married Ned in the Craigie House garden in a wedding publicized for its avant-garde nature.

²⁸ HWL to Mary Appleton Mackintosh, 11 January 1878, in Hilen VI, p. 328.

²⁹ Mary Isabella Gozzaldi, “Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Richard Henry Dana (Edith Longfellow),” *The Cambridge Historical Society* XI (1920), p. 56.

Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (8 November 1855-28 February 1934)*Chronology*

- 1855 Born on November 8 at Craigie House.
- 1868-1869 On May 28 sailed to Europe with family; on 1 September returned.
- 1874 Spring visit to New York City, Baltimore, Washington, D.C., and Gettysburg with the Morse family.
- 1876 September visit to the Centennial in Philadelphia.
- 1879 Attended Harvard Annex (later Radcliffe College).
- 1881 February-March transcontinental railroad trip to Los Angeles with Hereford family.
- 1883 Arrived September to attend Newnan College at Cambridge University, England with Sister Alice.
- 1884 Summer trip to Norway; engagement to Joseph Gilbert Thorp, Jr. Returned to U.S.
- 1885 On 14 October married Thorp; honeymoon in Stockbridge.
- 1887 Construction of 115 Brattle Street designed by Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Jr.
- 1888 Alice Allegra Thorp born 28 January.
- 1889 Amelia Chapman Thorp (Knowles) born 11 August.
- 1890 Erica Thorp (de Berry) born 14 December.
- 1892 “Ravensthorp,” house on island in Maine’s Northeast Harbor near Mount Desert, built.
- 1894 Anne Longfellow Thorp born 9 April.
- 1897 Priscilla Alden Thorp (Smith) born 25 March.
- 1905 Involved in train accident while visiting the Hampton Institute.
- 1931 Joseph Gilbert Thorp died 5 May.
- 1934 Died 28 February.

Anne Allegra, the last child of Henry and Fanny, was born November 8, 1855. Although her parents delighted in her and Fanny’s good health, the baby was unnamed for over a month.³⁰ The final choice combined the name of Henry’s sister Anne Longfellow Pierce with the Italian word for “happy.” Her girlhood nickname of “Pansy” would remain with her the rest of her life.

She was under six years of age when her mother died. Hannah Davie, the governess who took over the care of the family’s younger children in 1862, taught her as well as her sister Edith. Her father as a single parent took special care of the girls, and they grew exceptionally close to him: when faced with his departure to Niagara Falls in May of 1862, Anne “cries about it, and clings round my neck and begs me not to go so pathetically, that if I could I would give up the journey

³⁰ HWL to James Russell Lowell, , 31 December 1855, Hilén, III, p. 513.

and stay quietly at home.”³¹ As in the case of her sister Edith, she probably took classes outside the home as a teenager.

She and her sister Alice attended the Harvard Annex in 1879, the first year in its existence. Anne became her father’s amanuensis during his periods of poor health until his death on March 24, 1882. In 1882 she oversaw publication of poems about horses she had compiled, *In the Saddle*. She and Alice undertook another educational adventure by studying at Newnham College at Cambridge, England from 1883 to 1884.

In the summer of 1884 she traveled to Norway with Alice and her suitor Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. As early as 1882, he was calling upon her, once attempting to wait out another gentleman.³² For Christmas 1883 he sent her a gift. They became engaged during a trip to Norway including a visit to his sister’s home in Lysøen. After their 1885 marriage performed by the Reverend Samuel Longfellow with a reception hosted by her sister Alice at Craigie House, they built a home, 115 Brattle Street, two houses down from the Craigie House and next door to her sister Edith at 113 Brattle.

The couple raised five daughters in this home. Summers were spent at “Ravensthorp,” their home on an island off Mount Desert Island in Maine. Anne Allegra maintained a strong interest in the Craigie House and helped entertain at public events there.³³ She was deeply interested in education for the underprivileged and traveled to the Southern Educational Conferences in 1903 to 1905 with visits to African-American schools. In addition, she and her husband “always headed every list of those to be ‘counted on’ in any movement” for the public good in Cambridge.³⁴

She cared for her husband Joseph in the last years of his life. An acquaintance remembers her in her last illness: “Lying in bed she still had that look of distinction, and she was so alert, filled with interest in all that concerned the world of which she was still an active member.” She died on 28 February 1934.

Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1851-1931)

He was born at Oxford, New York, on August 17, 1852, the son of Joseph Gilbert Sr. and Amelia Chapman Thorp. His family moved to Eau Claire, Wisconsin where his father became a

³¹ HWL to ALP, 30 May 1862, Hilen, IV, p. 286.

³² See AALT to AML, 28 May 1882, Box 14, Folder 15: “I had a call from Mr. Thorp & Mr. Byerly which was protracted to a fearful length, as I think they were trying to out-sit each other, in which process, I was the chief victim, as I saw neither satisfactorily.”

³³ For example, see the article “Longfellow’s Daughter [AALT] as Hostess,” n.p., ca. 1925-ca. 1930, Box 41, Folder 20.

³⁴ Louise Crothers, “Annie Longfellow Thorp — an Appreciation,” *Radcliffe Quarterly*, n.d., Box 16, Folder 30.

wealthy lumber “baron” and state senator. Thorp Jr. received his undergraduate degree from Harvard in 1879 before proceeding to a law degree there. Meanwhile he and his parents lived in the James Russell Lowell house “Elmwood” in Cambridge.

After a stint at the Boston firm Shattuck & Munroe, he was admitted to the Suffolk Bar in 1883. He later formed his own law firm. Thorp also served as a president of a coal company and was on the board of a lumber company.

During his law school days, he courted Anne Allegra Longfellow (see above) and became engaged to her in the summer of 1884. During their married life, they spent the school year in Cambridge with their five daughters and the summers at Ravensthorp. He and Anne Allegra allegedly never missed a Harvard baseball game.³⁵ Thorp was an avid golfer and was runner-up in the national amateur championship in 1896 and a finalist in the Massachusetts amateur in 1909.

Photography was another avocation he pursued passionately. A member of the Old Cambridge Photographic Club, he particularly enjoyed posing his young daughters in interiors and organizing these family photos into albums. He also took photographs outdoors including the 1900 Hiawatha reenactment.³⁶

His civic activities were numerous. Temperance reform, including a Cambridge Coffee-House Association “providing saloons without liquor,” was a long-term interest. Like his brother-in-law Richard Henry Dana III, he participated vigorously in Civil Service Reform; he also was involved in the Massachusetts Prison Association, which strove to better prepare inmates for re-entry into public life.

He suffered poor health in the last years of his life, regretfully giving up his golf game. He died at 115 Brattle Street in the morning of May 5, 1931.

Sara Chapman Thorp Bull (1850-1911)

Joseph Thorp Jr.’s elder sister married the famous Norwegian violinist Ole Bull (1810-1880) in 1870. Their only child Sara, known mostly by her middle name Olea, was born a year later. Sara’s parents, Joseph and Amelia, traveled with the Bulls in the early years of their marriage.

After Bull’s death, Sara lived at 168 Brattle Street where she wrote a biography of her late husband and initiated her popular “Cambridge Conferences,” lectures on religion and ethics.³⁷ She championed the Hindu Swami Vivekananda and his form of yoga, “Vedanta,” and

³⁵ S.K. Ratcliffe, “Last of the Longfellows,” *The Spectator*, 23 March 1934, Box 16, Folder 29.

³⁶ See albums 3007-2-1-22 to -28 in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection. Thorp may have also photographed the Swami Saradananda. See “D-17 at Mrs. Ole Bull’s house in Boston,” “Photographs of Swami Saradananda,” <http://www.vedanta.org/photos/pages/D/sarada.html> accessed 9 October 2003.

³⁷ Sara Thorp Bull, “The Cambridge Conferences,” *The Outlook*, 7 August 1897

introduced his colleague, Swami Saradananda, to Joseph and Anne Allegra.³⁸ Her daughter Olea Bull Vaughan disputed her will on the basis of the Swami holding undue influence over her.

The Bulls summered at their home on the isle of Lysøen near Bergen, Norway. After Olea Vaughan's death in 1911, her daughter Sylvia Bull Curtis continued to visit. In 1973 she donated the estate to the Society for the Preservation of Norwegian Ancient Monuments.

Alice Allegra Thorp (28 January 1888-1951)

Alice Thorp continued to live in the family home at 115 Brattle Street after her parents' death. She kept in touch with Craigie House activities as a near neighbor and acted as an agent for the Longfellow House Trust with her sister Anne Longfellow Thorp. The House's custodians, Thomas de Valcourt and Frank Buda, sent a wreath to her funeral in 1951.

Amelia Thorp Knowles (11 August 1889-14 April 1979) and Family

Amelia married Robert Winthrop Knowles (Harvard Class of 1912) October 25, 1913. He became a highly successful investment banker who died at the age of 45 in 1936. They lived in the Boston area, first at 5 Longfellow Park and then at 189 Marlboro Street. Their summer estate was the Towers in Beverly, Massachusetts. Amelia was at one time president of the Vincent Club. She died April 14, 1979.

They raised four children: Robert Jr. (1914-2003), Anne Longfellow Knowles Dickinson (b. 1919), Joseph Gilbert Thorp Knowles (1920-1987), and Helen Knowles Williams Glancy (b. 1922). Robert Jr. was a highly ranked amateur golfer who was invited to play in the Masters Tournament in 1951 and 1952. He married Barbara Rutherford in 1946 and settled in Aiken, South Carolina. They had two daughters Lucy and Alice.³⁹ Anne attended Radcliffe College before her 1945 marriage to then Navy Lt. William Reynolds Dickinson Jr. They had three children, Amy Thorp (b. 1946), Anna Wilson (b. 1948), and William Reynolds III (b. 1951). Helen Appleton Knowles married Richard Cary Williams in 1942; their children were Richard Cary Jr. (b. 1942) and Elinor Wilson Williams (b. 1946).

Erica Thorp de Berry (14 December 1890-5 February 1943)

Erica, known as "Bunny" throughout her life, was the first Thorp daughter to attend college, in her case, Radcliffe College, with which her mother and Aunt Alice were closely associated. She majored in philosophy and had at least one course with the renowned philosopher Josiah Royce. After graduation in 1910, she traveled to Europe in 1911 to accompany her aunt Alice. Alice and she appear to have been particularly close, with Alice reading Erica's course notes and travel

³⁸ Swami Saradananda to AALT, January 1898, Box 16, Folder 5.

³⁹ John Boyette, "Palmetto Golf Club Sees End of an Era," *The Augusta Chronicle*, 16 April 2003, <http://AugustaChronicle> accessed 3 October 2003.

journals.

Erica shared her parents' and aunts' interest in education, particularly for the underprivileged. After an intense study of Italian, she studied the methods of Madame Maria Montessori in the late spring and early summer of 1914. She and her aunt Alice were forced to evacuate Paris in the face of impending war that July, gradually making their way to England. Erica taught in the settlement school for immigrant children in Cambridge, Massachusetts in 1914 (possibly established by her mother); it incorporated the Montessori methods for teaching and training young children. She taught underprivileged boys in a settlement school in Appalachia from fall 1916 to spring 1917.

This ardent and idealistic young woman understandably wished to participate in the relief effort associated with the war. By 13 September 1917 she was in Paris and soon joined with the "Committee Franco-American for the Protection of the Children of the Frontier" which took care of young children separated from their families. She also volunteered serving meals at YMCA Hotel in Paris to servicemen. Erica worked with two such "colonies" of children near Paris until the bombing in early 1918 forced their evacuation to Lacaune in rural south France. Erica and the staff of French religious workers and American volunteers lived and taught the young boys who numbered some 100. The "Colony" ambitiously planned for the boys' and the countryside's future by attempting apprentice programs in shoemaking and carpentry and by growing its own food. Erica, in lieu of senior staff, at times was responsible for administering the entire colony.

Upon her return, she and her sister Priscilla accompanied their father on a trip out West. She visited Norway in 1922. While working at the James Baker Foundation, she met her future husband, psychologist Ellett de Berry. After their 1927 marriage at Northeast Harbor using the same marriage service as her parents, they moved to Minneapolis and then to Texas. They had four children: Anne, Alice, Joseph Gilbert Thorp, and Guy. She died of cancer in 1943, the first of the Thorp daughters to die.

Anne Longfellow Thorp (9 April 1891-26 April 1977)

Known as a young girl as "Tukey" or "Tuke" by her family, she participated as a dancing goddess at the Craigie House fetes as a young girl. Anne chose to go to Vassar College instead of Radcliffe where her mother and Erica had studied. Perhaps inspired by her sister Erica, she and a close friend spent a year working at an orphanage for children of war in Normandy in 1920-1921. Persuaded by her mentor at Vassar, Katharine Taylor, she became a history instructor at Cambridge's Shady Hill School. Here she taught the future poet and memoirist May Sarton who would later write a loving homage to her in the form of a novel, *The Magnificent Spinster*. She lived at 115 Brattle Street until around 1935 when she built a home inspired by the colonial style in Sudbury.

She left Shady Hill School in her fifties. She became involved in a second effort to rebuild

Europe after a second world war, this time the establishment of a Neighborhood House in devastated Bremen, Germany. Upon her return, she devoted more time to administering the Craigie House and its archives with her cousin Harry. She aided Harry in vetting the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow materials which they permitted Lawrance Thompson to use for his book *Young Longfellow*. She also participated in the local Cambridge Community Center as a trustee. She sold her Sudbury home and renovated the barn in back of 115 Brattle Street into an apartment for herself and Agnes Swift, a Shady Hill librarian who had taken care of her sister Alice.

Throughout her life, she visited the family's house in Northeast Harbor in the summer. After a slight stroke and weakening heart condition, she died in Cambridge in 1977.

Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (25 March 1897-1 May 1975)

The youngest Thorp daughter was nicknamed "Sitoo." Named after the ancestor made famous by her grandfather, she represented Priscilla Alden in a 1907 centennial tribute to Longfellow and his poetry at the Sanders Theater in Cambridge. Priscilla married (Arthur) Calvert Smith who became secretary to the Harvard Corporation during World War II. After his untimely death in 1945, she raised their three children – Mary Hunting, Calvert, and Frances Appleton – alone. She and her sister Alice served as the chief representatives of the family during the negotiations in the 1960s for the transfer of Craigie House and its contents to the National Park Service. Priscilla died in 1975.

Stephen Longfellow (14 August 1805-9 September 1850)

The first child of Stephen (1776-1849) and Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow, Stephen was close to his slightly younger brother Henry through their childhoods. They attended Bowdoin College together, the first year (1821) studying in Portland under Bezaleel Cushman. In the next year they boarded together at the Reverend Titcomb's house in Brunswick, and in October 1823 they moved to rooms on campus. Henry was compelled to tell his parents of his brother's lack of studying but complained that he did not like to act as a spy. In late December 1824 Stephen was suspended for pranks, inattention to college exercises, and introduction of alcohol to his room. He studied with the Reverend Joseph Palmer Fessenden, a temperance supporter in Kennebunkport, for four months and later rejoined his class, graduating in the fall of 1825.

He studied law with his father, but his subsequent legal career was apparently unsuccessful. He had traveled to Europe in 1829 as a secretary to his future father-in-law William Pitt Preble when the latter was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Hague. He married Marianne Preble in 1830, and they had six children, five of whom lived to adulthood. He was employed as a draughtsman on the Northeast Boundary Survey on the border between Maine and New Brunswick in the 1840s with his younger brother Alexander. His marriage to Marianne deteriorated, perhaps due to his alcoholism and absences from home, and the couple divorced in

early 1850. In January 1849 he began an extended stay at Craigie House where he had previously visited for lengthy respites and planned to venture to California to participate in the Gold Rush. Instead, his brother Henry arranged for the “water cure” at Brattleboro for, as he gently told his sister Anne, “ill health and anxiety at length affected his mind to such a degree that his memory quite failed him.” Stephen returned to the Wadsworth-Longfellow House to die from complications related to alcoholism on 9 September 1850.

Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller (30 July 1812- 14 March 1888)

Born Marianne Preble, her parents were Judge William Pitt Preble and Nancy Gale Tucker Preble. Her first child with Stephen also named Stephen died as a baby in 1833. She traveled to Europe in 1830 with her parents, and her letters express homesickness.⁴⁰ After her marriage to Stephen dissolved, the Longfellow family took charge of her sons, Stephen, Henry, and William. Her daughters Ellen and Marian evidently stayed with her. She married George F. Fuller soon after the divorce and moved to Louisville. She died in 1888.

Stephen Longfellow (23 March 1834- January 1905)

Stephen proved to be the proverbial black sheep throughout his life despite the best efforts of his Longfellow relatives. He tried several lines of work with his family once sponsoring a trip to California during the Gold Rush and his uncle Henry bankrolling his effort to manufacture a nautical compass. As a soldier in the Civil War he was wounded three times but never rose in the ranks past sergeant. He married Anna M. Hallett around 1865. After Steven’s bigamous attempt to marry Anna Hennessy in 1879, Henry arranged for the charges to be dismissed. After his misadventure, Stephen agreed to undergo treatment for alcoholism. In another publicized scandal, he forged checks in Henry’s name. His family finally sent him to Australia.⁴¹ He had two children by his marriage to Anna, Stephen and Mary Greenleaf.

William Pitt Preble Longfellow (25 October 1836 - 3 August 1913)

Nicknamed “Willie,” William attended school in Medford, Massachusetts after his parents’ divorce. He attended Harvard University and frequently visited the family at Craigie House. Upon his graduation in 1855, he returned to his mother’s family in Louisville. In 1857 he enrolled in the Lawrence Scientific School to study architecture.

He began practicing architecture in 1860 and went to Portland for business after the 1866 fire.⁴² William later taught briefly at M.I.T. He gained his greatest distinction in the field as a writer and the first editor of *The American Architect* and compiler. His background in visual design informed an interest in china painting and etching as well. He served as a member of the Permanent Committee in charge of the School of Drawing and Painting at the Boston Museum of

⁴⁰ Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller to Zilpah Wadsworth, 31 May 1830, Box 23, Folder 17.

⁴¹ HWL to CAL, 9 February 1880, Hilen, VI., p. 568.

⁴² HWL to EWL, 22 July 1866, Hilen, V. p. 63.

Fine Arts. His love of literature and music prompted him to write on those subjects also.⁴³

He remained close to his cousins in Cambridge and to the Longfellow family members in Portland throughout his life. He enjoyed sailing with his cousin Alexander Jr. off the Maine coast in the summers. They also shared an interest in photography.⁴⁴

He married Emily Daniel in 1870. They had no children. He died 3 August 1913 at East Gloucester, Massachusetts.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (5 November 1839- April 1874)

The namesake of his uncle, young Henry or “Hen” had a troubled youth despite the solicitude of his guardian Anne Longfellow Pierce. He was asked to leave Harvard in 1859 and worked as a sailor the following year. He served in the Civil War. Henry suffered from alcoholism as had his father and brother Stephen.⁴⁵ He married Frances Gammon of Portland in 1863 and they had three children, Nellie Preble Longfellow (Burns), Arthur and Louise. He died in April 1874.

Ellen Theodora Longfellow (7 April 1838-1927)

“Nellie,” born 7 April 1838, was a favorite of her Longfellow aunts Anne Pierce and Mary Greenleaf before she moved to Louisville with her mother. She remained unmarried and lived most of her adult life in the Boston area. Mary Greenleaf left an annuity to her in her will.⁴⁶

Marian Adele Longfellow (1 April 1849-23 January 1924)

The youngest child of Stephen and Marianne Longfellow married William Francis Morris in 1876. They had three children, William, Madeline, and Henry. She married Michael Francis O’Donoghue in 1891 and was later divorced, returning her surname to Longfellow.

She was an active writer and lecturer and was a founder of the League of American Pen Women in 1897. She was particularly interested in genealogy and was a leading member of several societies including the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Elizabeth Longfellow (24 August 1808-5 May 1829)

⁴³ “Necrology,” *Proceedings of the Cambridge Historical Society*, Vol. 13 (1913), Box 23, Folder 27.

⁴⁴ See also photograph 3007-3-1-10-61 in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection in which WPPL hovers over a camera.

⁴⁵ See footnote 1, Hilen, IV, p. 346 in which Anne discusses Henry’s ploys to obtain money from his wealthy uncles in 21 June 1863 letter.

⁴⁶ See the account for Ellen Longfellow, MLG Estate Papers, Box 35, Folders 1-4 in which Ellen describes her financial situation.

The sister closest to Henry in age, Elizabeth appears to have grown into an articulate young woman interested in painting. Her letters reveal a lively sense of humor and interest in society. She and the young lawyer William Pitt Fessenden developed an attachment. However, an undefined illness with the symptoms of rheumatism plagued her, and she admitted to “long hours of suffering.”⁴⁷ She died at the age of twenty. Ironically she had been named after her mother’s sister Elizabeth who also died young.

Anne Longfellow Pierce (3 March 1810-25 January 1901)

Anne Longfellow was an accomplished and refined young lady in Portland society. As a young woman she often went to balls and parties and also attended lectures and plays.

Anne lived in her family home her entire life except for the time of her marriage to George Washington Pierce. She married Pierce on November 26, 1832 in the parlor of her father’s home. Anne met this classmate of her brother Henry while he was studying law “in chambers” with Anne’s father. After being married a short three years George contracted typhus and died on November 15, 1835 at age 30, leaving Anne a widow at the age of 25 years. After George’s death, Anne moved back into the family home and along with her Aunt Lucia assisted her mother Zilpah in managing the family home and helping to raise her brothers and sisters.

Although Anne’s siblings married and left home, the house was seldom empty for they often returned with their families. She took care of her brother Stephen’s challenging sons, Stephen and Henry, after his death. Her brother Henry and his family made yearly pilgrimages to Portland, and Anne took an especial interest in his daughters after their mother Fanny’s death. In addition to family members and friends who periodically stayed at the home, there were also visitors from out of town that stayed for a few weeks or the summer.

Although Anne felt the responsibility she had undertaken, she was still able to find time to visit family and friends. It appears from her correspondence that she sometimes accompanied her father Stephen in his travels and she often visited her sister Mary and her brother Henry in their homes in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Anne also traveled by steamer to New York City from Cambridge in 1858 and to Europe visiting England, Scotland, France, Italy, Belgium and Switzerland in 1868 through 1869 with the Longfellow clan.

Living in the family home, Anne as the oldest surviving daughter became the keeper of the family history. She collected, copied and preserved items of interest and at times edited letters, removing those bits of information she felt were inappropriate to pass on. When she passed away, the material that she had accumulated went eventually to her niece Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945).

⁴⁷ Elizabeth Longfellow to Rebecca Griswold, 22 February 1828, Box 23, Folder 34.

Anne had made arrangements with the Maine Historical Society for the donation of the Wadsworth-Longfellow House to the society to take place upon her death. Anne died on 25 January 1901 in the house.

Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (28 June 1816-3 December 1902)

Mary Longfellow was born in the Wadsworth-Longfellow House in Portland, Maine, the sixth child and third daughter of Stephen and Zilpah Longfellow. She not only learned school subjects at the Portland Academy but was taught housekeeping skills at home of which she remained proud all her life. Her father and Simon Greenleaf were two leading Portland lawyers who were close friends so she knew her future husband James Greenleaf as a child.

They married in October 1839 in Portland and moved to Cambridge, Massachusetts where his family now lived. The young couple lived in an ell in the back of the “old” Greenleaf House on Brattle Street. In 1841 they moved to New Orleans due to James’s occupation as a cotton merchant. They returned to Cambridge on a yearly basis for James to arrange shipments to northern textile manufacturers and to escape part of the New Orleans summer. Mary faithfully visited her family home in Portland. In 1858-1859 they renovated and moved the “old” Greenleaf House and built a new home at 76 Brattle Street.

When war broke out in April 1861, the couple was in New Orleans. They managed to reach Boston and stayed at their Cambridge home until the Federal occupation of New Orleans in 1863. It is believed that Mary was anti-slavery but felt compassion for her New Orleans friends, saying they were misled by wicked leaders.

On 22 August 1865, when the couple was at their Cambridge home, James suddenly died. Anne, Mary’s sister, came to mourn with her. Mary, already a devout Episcopalian, devoted herself increasingly to church affairs. She gave the money for the first building of St. James in North Cambridge which her brother-in-law, the Reverend James Crosswell had founded. She proceeded to fund the chapel in the church’s new building and assisted in paying off the mortgage. A generation of children was educated in her Sunday School classes.

She always dressed in a black dress and special widow’s cap. Childless, she was a devoted aunt to the Crosswell children and took a special interest in her motherless nieces at Craigie House. Her grandnephew, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana, fondly remembered “her gentlest of all kisses” and his stay at Greenleaf House before Harvard entrance exams “to find perfect peace.”⁴⁸ In the late 1890s her eyesight began to fail and she became increasingly frail. After her death, two memorial windows were erected at St. James’s to commemorate its leading patroness.

James Greenleaf (1814-1865)

⁴⁸ HWLD, "The Greenleafs," ca. 1948, Box 38, Folder 30.

Born and raised in Portland, Greenleaf attended Bowdoin with his good friend Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Sr. He finished his education at Dartmouth in 1834. His father Simon and mother Hannah moved to Cambridge when Simon became a law professor at Harvard. For his health, James journeyed to Calcutta, India before he began his career as a cotton merchant in New Orleans. He characterized his wife in a letter announcing their engagement as “the lady of my early choice.” Quiet and strong, he revealed definite political views in his letter to his best friend AWL Sr. Mysterious illnesses had bothered him, but his death on 22 August 1865 was unexpected.

Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834)

The youngest daughter in the family shared her sisters’ interest in friendships, parties, and traveling. Ellen died of typhoid fever. Her brother Stephen named his first daughter after her.

Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (b. 1818)

Anne was the only child of Captain Samuel Longfellow (1789-1818), Stephen Longfellow’s (1776-1849) younger brother. She inherited part of the estate of her grandfather Stephen Longfellow (1750-1824).⁴⁹ Because her uncle Stephen was an executor of the estate, they kept in contact. Upon her mother’s marriage to Asa Redington in 1824, Redington became her guardian and handled her affairs with the estate.

Although Anne Sophia (commonly called by her middle name) lived outside of Portland during most of her girlhood, she corresponded with and visited her Portland cousins. She was a bridesmaid at Mary Greenleaf’s wedding in 1839. She married a Presbyterian minister Uriah Balkam. She became such a devout follower that a humorous anecdote was told about her when asked if she believed all non-Presbyterians were going to burn in hell: “No! I have always believed that everyone with the name of Longfellow will escape perdition.”⁵⁰

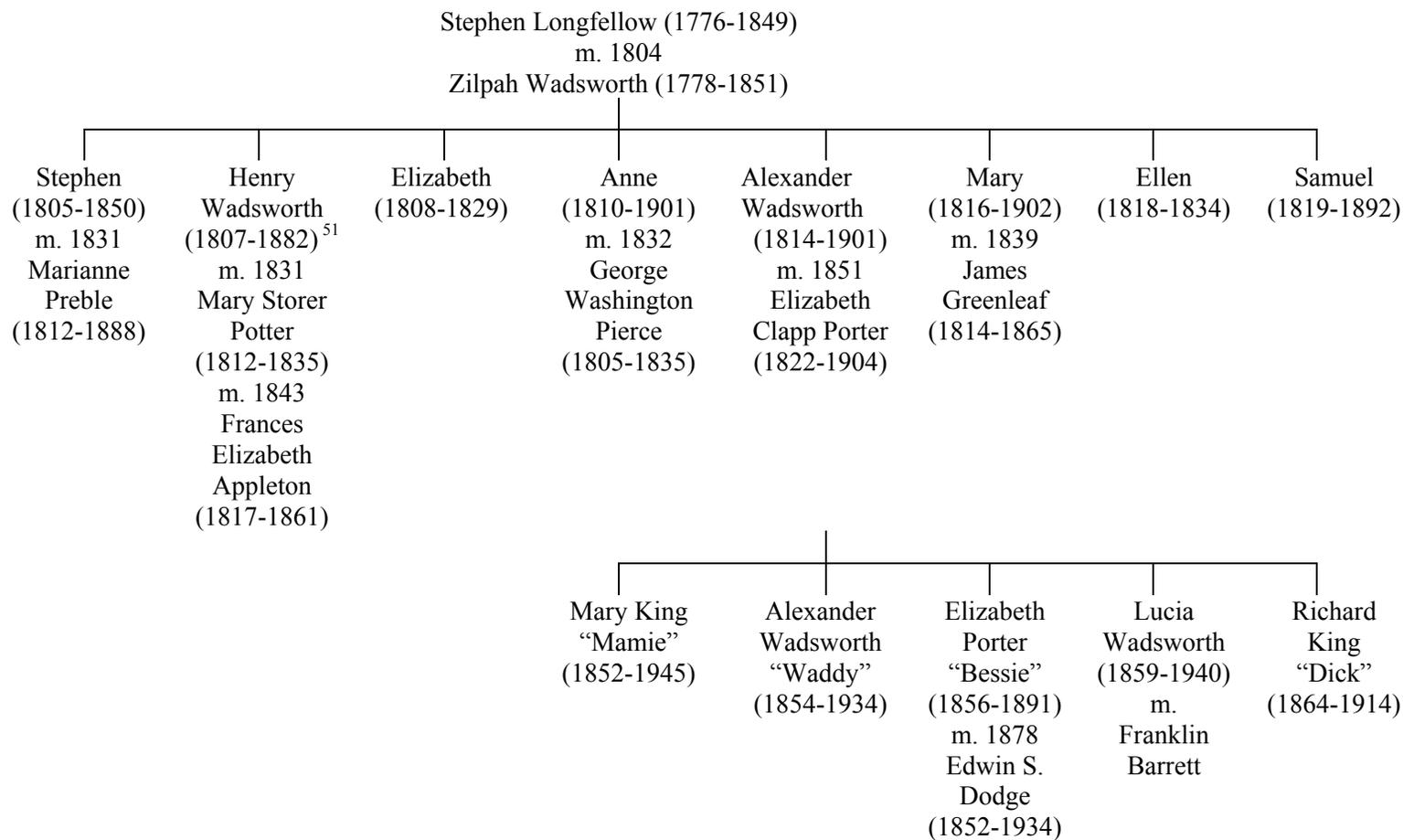
⁴⁹ See SL (1723-1824) Estate Papers, Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, LONG Archives, Box 6.

⁵⁰ “Anne Sophia Longfellow” [HWLD research notes], Box 37, Folder 38.

GENEALOGICAL CHARTS

- I. Children of Stephen and Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow
- II. Children of Henry Wadsworth and Frances Appleton Longfellow
- III. Six Generations of the Longfellow Family

CHART I



⁵¹ See Chart II for descendents of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882).

CHART II

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882)
m. 1831
Mary Storer Potter (1812-1835)
m. 1843
Frances Elizabeth Appleton (1817-1861)

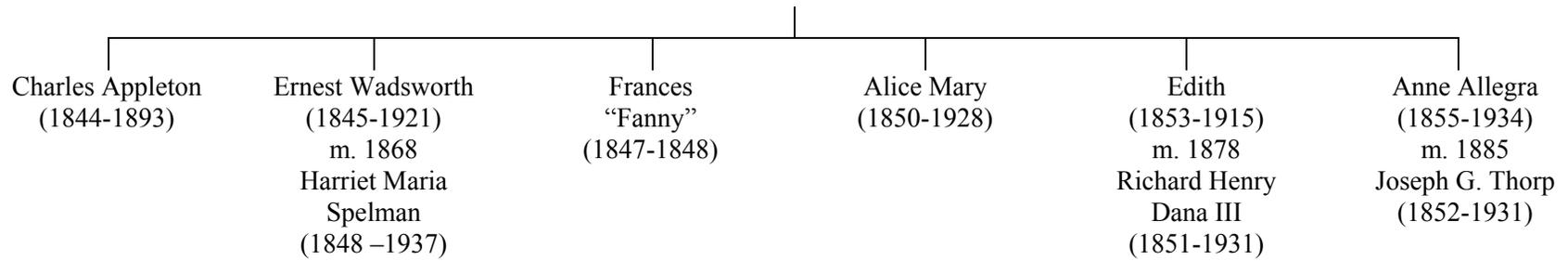


CHART III***Six Generations of the Longfellow Family***⁵²

- 1** Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849)
 - m. 1804 Zilpah Wadsworth (1778-1851)

- 2** Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850)
 - m. 1831 Marianne Preble (1812-1888)
 - 3** Stephen (1832-1833)
 - 3** Stephen (1835-1905)
 - m. ca. 1865 Anna M. Hallett
 - 4** Stephen (b. 1867)
 - 4** Mary Greenleaf (b. 1869)
 - 3** William Pitt Preble (1836-1913)
 - m. 1870 Emily Daniel
 - 3** Ellen Theodora (1838-1927)
 - 3** Henry Wadsworth (1839-1874)
 - m. 1863 Frances Elizabeth Gammon
 - 4** Ellen Preble (b. 1869)
 - m. 1898 John Burns
 - 5** Emily Longfellow (b. 1899)
 - 5** Silvia Wadsworth (b. 1905)
 - 4** Arthur (b. 1873)
 - m. Blanche Cram
 - 5** Henry Cram Longfellow
 - 4** Louise (b. 1873)
 - 3** Marian Adele (1849-1924)
 - m. 1876 (1) William Francis Morris (b. 1846)
 - 4** William Longfellow Morris (b. 1877)
 - m. Catherine Jay
 - 5** Winifred Morris
 - 4** Madeline Preble (b. 1878)
 - m. 1903 Paul Scharf
 - 5** Dorothy Ellen Scharf
 - 4** Henry Wadsworth (b. 1880)
 - m. 1899 Elizabeth McNulty
 - 5** Edward Francis (b. 1904)
 - m. 1891 (2) Michael Francis O'Donoghue⁵³

⁵² Compiled from genealogical lists available at the Maine Historical Society Library, Portland, Maine (obtained September 2001) and HWLD research notes.

- 2** Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882)
 - m. 1831 (1) Mary Storer Potter (1812-1835)
 - m. 1843 (2) Frances Elizabeth Appleton (1817-1861)
 - 3** Charles Appleton (1844-1893)
 - 3** Ernest Wadsworth (1845-1921)
 - m. 1868 Harriet Maria Spelman (1848-1937)
 - 3** Frances (1847-1848)
 - 3** Alice Mary (1850-1928)
 - 3** Edith (1853-1915)
 - m. 1878 Richard Henry Dana III (1851-1931)
 - 4** Richard Henry Dana IV (1879-1933)
 - m. Ethel Nathalie Smith (1878-1971)
 - 5** Richard Henry Dana V (1912-1984)
 - m. Katharine Montgomery (b. 1922)
 - 6** Richard Henry Dana VI (b. 1952)
 - m. Dawn Elizabeth Radley
 - 6** Cornelia Marshall Dana (b. 1956)
 - m. James Mead (b. 1952)
 - 6** Nathalie Pepperrell Dana (b. 1958)
 - m. John L. Thompson (b. 1950)
 - 5** Mary Pepperrell Dana (b. 1914)
 - m. Arthur Leffingwell Shipman Jr. (1906-1963)
 - 6** Henry Longfellow Shipman (b. 1948)
 - m. Editha Brewster Davidson (b. 1950)
 - 6** Anne Shipman (b. 1950)
 - m. Philip Gordon MacFarland (b. 1950)
 - 4** Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950)
 - 4** Frances Appleton Dana (1883-1933)
 - m. Henry Casimir de Rham (1882-1947)
 - 5** Henry Longfellow de Rham (1905-1976)
 - m. (1) Eugenia Devlin
 - m. (2) Edith Hyde Colby (b. 1906)
 - 6** Charles de Rham (b. 1929)
 - m. (1) Ann McKnight
 - m. (2) Nancy Arven Stedman (1929-1965)
 - 6** Edith Colby de Rham (b. 1933)
 - m. (1) Peter Colucci Sutro (b. 1931)
 - m. (2) Richard S. Coulson (b. 1931)
 - m. (3) Estelle Randolph Bolling (1906-1969)
 - 5** Richard Dana de Rham (1911-1985)

⁵³ Later divorced and reestablished her surname as Longfellow.

- m. Lee Selden McCabe (b. 1911)
 - 6 Thomas Gold Appleton de Rham (1938-1963)
 - 6 Pierre de Rham (b. 1941)
 - 6 Emily Foster de Rham (b. 1944)
- 4 Allston Dana (1884-1952)
 - m. Dorothy Hovey Goodale (1887-1971)
 - 5 Dorothy Dana (1909-1969)
 - m. Werner Hollman (b. 1908)
 - 6 Edith Anna Hollman (b. 1937)
 - m. Jack Frederic Bowers (b. 1934)
 - 6 Thomas Dana Hollmann (b. 1940)
 - m. Sylvia Constance Tate (b. 1939)
 - 6 Leonora Hollman (b. 1941)
 - m. David Cohn (b. 1940)
 - 6 Theodore Francis Hollman (1946-1978)
 - 5 Allston Fairfield Dana (b. 1911)
 - m. (1) Hetty Cunningham (b. 1919)
 - 6 Ann Cary Dana (b. 1948)
 - 6 Lawrence Appleton Dana (b. 1950)
 - m. (2) Elizabeth Cullen Greenleaf (b. 1919)
 - 5 Thomas Appleton Dana (b. 1912)
 - m. Suzanne Wilson Hutton (b. 1920)
 - 6 Rosamund Wild Hutton (b. 1920)
 - 6 Peter Hutton Dana (b. 1945)
 - m. Sherry J. Dingman (b. 1947)
 - 6 Thomas Appleton Dana Jr. (b. 1947)
 - m. Kathleen Osgood
 - 6 Alice Longfellow Dana (b. 1949)
 - m. Christopher Cavette (b. 1943)
 - 6 Sara Griggs Dana (b. 1952)
 - 6 Elizabeth Ellery Dana (b. 1957)
 - 6 William Allston Dana (b. 1967)
 - 4 Edmund Trowbridge Dana (1886-1981)
 - m. (1) Jessie Holliday (1884-1915)
 - 5 Dan Dana (b. 1914) (born Shaw Dana)
 - m. Elizabeth Boott Duveneck (b. 1915)
 - 6 Josephine Dana (b. 1947)
 - m. John Hunter Whiteford
 - 6 Edmund Trowbridge Dana (b. 1953)
 - m. Hollis Tourtillott
 - 4 Delia Farley Dana (1889-1989) (divorced 1920)
 - m. Robert Hare Hutchinson (1877-1975)
 - 5 Peter Dana (1915-1969) (born Tregear Hutchinson)

- m. Edith May Moses (1910-1969)
 - 6 Bruce Dana (b. 1936)
 - m. Margaret Sunter (b. 1940)
 - 6 Patricia M. Robie Dana (b. 1929)
 - m. Joseph Alfred Muise (b. 1927)
- 5 Bertrand Hutchinson (b. 1917)
 - m. Helen Turnbull Chestnut (b. 1920)
 - 6 Robert Randolph Hutchinson (b. 1947)
 - 6 Marsali Ann Hutchinson (b. 1949)
- 5 Ann Hutchinson (b. 1918)
 - m. (1) Richard Trent (b. 1914)
 - m. (2) Ivor Forbes Guest (b. 1920)
- 5 Alfred Dana (b. 1927)
 - m. (1) Helen L. Blake (b. 1925)
 - m. (2) Alaine Sutherland (b. 1935)
 - 6 Sally Dana (b. 1961)
 - 6 Diana Dana (b. 1963)
 - 6 Dan Dana (b. 1967)
- 3 Anne Allegra Longfellow (1855-1934)
 - m. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931)
 - 4 Alice Allegra Thorp (1888-1955)
 - 4 Amelia Chapman Thorp (1889-1979)
 - m. Robert Winthrop Knowles Sr. (1891-1936)
 - 5 Robert Winthrop Knowles Jr. (1914-2003)
 - m. Barbara Rutherford (b. 1922)
 - 6 Lucy Mercer Knowles (b. 1950)
 - 6 Alice Rutherford Knowles (b. 1953)
 - 5 Anne Longfellow Knowles (1919-2006)
 - m. William Reynolds Dickinson Jr. (b. 1913)
 - 6 Amy Thorp Dickinson (b. 1946)
 - 6 Anna Wilson Dickinson (b. 1948)
 - m. Richard Booth Platt
 - 6 William Reynolds Dickinson III (b. 1951)
 - 5 (Joseph) Gilbert Thorp Knowles (1920-1987)
 - 5 Helen Appleton Knowles (b. 1922)
 - m. (1) Richard Cary Williams Sr. (b. 1920)
 - 6 Richard Cary Williams Jr. (b. 1942)
 - 6 Elinor Wilson Williams (b. 1946)
 - m. (2) John Glancy (b. 1923)
 - 4 Erica Thorp (1890-1943)
 - m. Ellett Morrison de Berry (1897-1966)
 - 5 Anne Longfellow de Berry (1928-2005)
 - 5 Alice de Berry (b. 1929)
 - m. C. Paige Brook (b. 1920)

- 5** Joseph Gilbert Thorp de Berry (1931-1979)
 - m. Carol Meredith Plants (b. 1938)
 - 6** Erica Thorp de Berry (b. 1968)
 - 6** Carolyn Allegra de Berry (b. 1975)
 - 5** Guy de Berry (1934-2005)
 - 4** Anne Longfellow Thorp (1894-1977)
 - 4** Priscilla Alden Thorp (1897-1975)
 - m. Arthur Calvert Smith (1893-1945)
 - 5** Mary Hunting Smith (b. 1922)
 - 5** Calvert Smith (b. 1929)
 - m. (1) Nancy Jane Hewson (b. 1930)
 - 6** Robin Thorp Smith (b. 1961)
 - 6** James Calvert Smith (b. 1963)
 - 6** Peter Hewson Smith (b. 1966)
 - m. (2) Norma L. Drury (b. 1930)
 - 5** Frances Appleton Smith (b. 1933)
 - m. Bradford Wetherell
- 2** Elizabeth (1808-1829)
- 2** Anne (1810-1901)
 - m. George Washington Pierce (1805-1835)
- 2** Alexander Wadsworth (1814-1901)
 - m. Elizabeth Clapp Porter (1822-1904)
 - 3** Mary King (1852-1945)
 - 3** Alexander Wadsworth (1854-1934)
 - 3** Elizabeth Porter (1856-1891)
 - 3** Lucia Wadsworth (1859-1940)
 - 3** Richard King (1864-1914)
- 2** Mary (1816-1902)
 - m. James Greenleaf (1814-1865)
- 2** Ellen (1818-1834)
- 2** Samuel (1819-1892)

PART 3:

COLLECTION LISTING

The following acronyms are used frequently in the Collection Listing:

| | |
|---------|--|
| ALP | Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) |
| AWL Jr. | Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1854-1934) |
| AWL Sr. | Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1814-1901) |
| EWL | Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1844-1921) |
| HWL | Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) |
| HWLD | Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950) |
| JG | James Greenleaf (1814-1865) |
| JGT Jr. | Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931) |
| LWLB | Lucia Wadsworth Longfellow Barrett (1859-1940) |
| MKL | Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945) |
| MLG | Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) |
| SL | Stephen Longfellow (multiple generations) |
| TGA | Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884) |
| ZWL | Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow (1778-1851) |

Series I. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1829-1969**A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Papers****1. Diaries and Journals****Box 1 (5" legal size)**

Folder:

1. Excerpts from HWL Journals, 1846-1872, n.d. [copied by Lucia Barrett?]
 2. *Correspondence, Outgoing*⁵⁴ [see also Appendix B. Index to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Correspondence in Collection]
 2. 1831
 3. 1845
 4. 1849
 5. 1851
 6. 1853 [copy]
 7. 1854
 8. 1855
 9. 1856
 10. 1860⁵⁵
 11. 1862
 12. 1863
 13. 1864
 14. 1865
 15. 1868⁵⁶
 16. 1872
 17. 1881⁵⁷
 18. 1882⁵⁸
 19. n.d. to Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849) [copies by Lucia Barrett (?) of 1838-1842 items]
 20. n.d.⁵⁹
3. *Correspondence, Incoming* [see also Appendix B. Index to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

⁵⁴ See also HWLD Papers, Research – HWL – Correspondence and Manuscripts for copies of HWL letters in addition to HWLD's research. See correspondence to Alice Mary Longfellow re: the disposition of HWL letters written to the singer Frances Rowena Miller, AML Papers, Box 6, Folder 12

⁵⁵ Includes item from LONG-113.

⁵⁶ Includes LONG 2597 a & b from LONG-90.

⁵⁷ Includes LONG 7314 from LONG-55.

⁵⁸ Includes item from LONG-69.

⁵⁹ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 2668, LONG 9928 and LONG 325.

Correspondence in Collection]

21. Adams - Allibone⁶⁰
22. Balch – Birket-Foster⁶¹
23. Boehmer – Bull⁶²
24. Chapman – Collins⁶³
25. Collyer - Cowen
26. Curtis – Cushing⁶⁴
27. Dana - Derby
28. Dickens – Fay⁶⁵
29. Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915), [1856]–1881, n.d.
30. Fields, James Thomas (1817-1881), 1875–[1881]
31. Fisk –Grow⁶⁶
32. Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), 1856 – 1873⁶⁷
33. Hall – Hughes⁶⁸
34. Irving - Kirkup
35. La Flesche – Lind⁶⁹
36. Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901), 1855-1856
37. Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901), 1857-1859
38. Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901), [1869]-1881
39. Longfellow, Benjamin – Longfellow, Samuel
40. Longfellow, Stephen (1776-1849), 1825
41. Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905), 1863-1876
42. Longfellow, William Pitt Preble (1836-1913), n.d.

Box 2 (5” legal size)

Folder:

⁶⁰ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 10860, 4384. Letter from Charles Francis Adams moved to HWLD Papers, Box 137, Folder 2.

⁶¹ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 10853, LONG 12705 and LONG 6548.

⁶² Mounted seaweed moved from Mary Brewster’s letter to Box 58, Folders 1 - 12; Box 59, Folders 1 – 2. Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 7237 and LONG 5626. Letter from William Brooks mentions gift to HWL of letter from Peleg Wadsworth to Samuel Phillips.

⁶³ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 7320, LONG 7321 and LONG 11245. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 1.

⁶⁴ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 10439, and LONG 1251.

⁶⁵ A note from Rev. SL to ELD is on the reverse of a letter from Harrison Ellery.

⁶⁶ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 53; includes letter of presentation re: LONG 7221 (a calumet).

⁶⁷ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 2.

⁶⁸ Letter from James M. W. Hall, mayor of Cambridge, in Box 5, Folder 20 relating to the 250th anniversary of Cambridge; see also Box 4, Folder 54 re: gift of Thomas Crabbe’s inkstand in letter from Samuel Carter Hall. Letter from Phoebe Horsford removed from LONG 4473 (book with the names of the children who contributed to the “Children’s Chair”). Dinner invitation from George S. Hillard moved to HWLD Papers, Biographical Series, Box 83, Folder 7.

⁶⁹ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 9908. See also Box 4, Folder 68 and Box 6, Folder 25 for items related to Elizabeth Lawrence gift of Dante coffin fragment.

1. Lowell – Lukens⁷⁰
2. Macgowan, Daniel Jerome (1815-1893), 1866⁷¹
3. Marmier – Mountford⁷²
4. Nash – Owen⁷³
5. Palfrey – Quincy⁷⁴
6. Ramm – Roelker⁷⁵
7. Salustri – Street⁷⁶
8. Taylor - Thies
9. Thompson, Cesar Giovanni (1809-1888), 1841-1852
10. Thompson, John –Valentine⁷⁷
11. Wadsworths
12. Waldo - Walker
13. Weld – Witte⁷⁸
14. Unknown⁷⁹
15. Wrapper, ca. 1866⁸⁰

4. *Writings - by HWL*⁸¹

16. Poem – “Seaweed,” *The Rover, a Weekly Magazine*, 4 January 1845 (p.256)⁸²
17. *The Village Blacksmith* Illustrated by John Mead, ca. 1849
18. Article - “Dante’s Divina Commedia from the German of Schelling,” *Graham’s Magazine*, June 1850
19. Title page – *Longfellow’s Gedichte* [poems], [1857]
20. Italian Translation of *Miles Standish*, 1868 [2 copies]
21. Programs – “Longfellow Entertainment,” 7 & 8 March 1882⁸³

⁷⁰ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 7242.

⁷¹ Items moved to Box 4, Folder 69-71; Items including Chinese map moved to Oversize Map Folder 1-3.

⁷² Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 1067 and LONG 11819. .

⁷³ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 7252, LONG 190 and LONG 394.

⁷⁴ Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 7528, unused 1876 HWL diary. Item removed from LONG 10764, *Memoirs of Joseph Sturge* (1865).

⁷⁵ Letter from Bernard Roelker moved to HWLD Papers, Biographical Series, Box 87, Folder 1.

⁷⁶ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 12546, 13189.

⁷⁷ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 14379 and LONG 11121.

⁷⁸ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 1642.

⁷⁹ Includes LONG 25330 a-b. Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 8401, LONG 8718, LONG 5606 and LONG 12548.

⁸⁰ Originally contained letters to HWL related to the 1866 transatlantic crossing of the “Alice” as well as letter from Mary Clark to Hannah Davie now in Box 4, Folder 72.

⁸¹ See also photocopies of HWL drawings “The Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Peter Piper” owned by AAT, Box 21, Folders 21-23. See also three poems written by HWL on letter from Mrs. Cushing, Box 1, Folder 26. See also negatives of HWL manuscripts in HWLD Papers, Research – HWL – Correspondence and Manuscripts. “The Secret,” the magazine compiled by ELD and her family and friends, contains humorous writings by HWL, Box 12, Folder 32. His wife Fanny copied one of his poems “Afternoon in February” in FEAL Papers, Box 1, Folder 5.

⁸² Also contains “The Legend of King Robert of Sicily,” a story HWL later drew upon in *Tales from a Wayside Inn*.

22. Poem – “Amalfi” in English and Italian , 1890
23. 1873 Poem about Edith, n.d. [typed copy]
24. List of Characters (?) - *The Spanish Student* , n.d.
25. Draft manuscript - “Evening Twilight,” n.d.
26. Poem - English Translation of “Noel,” n.d.

5. *Writings – Related to HWL Works*

27. Play by Charles Walcott Based on *Hiawatha*, 1856
28. Parody of *Hiawatha* by J.T. Buckingham, 1856
29. “Paraphrase of ...the Courtship of Miles Standish” by Ariel Standish Thurston, 1876
30. Poem - “...Preface to Longfellow’s Translation of Dante’s Inferno,” n.d.
31. Chinese Pidgin English Version of “Excelsior,” n.d.⁸⁴

6. *Personal Materials*

32. HWL Certificate of Arrival in United Kingdom, 24 June 1829⁸⁵
33. Civil War Certificate - HWL Donation to 40th Colored Regiment, 1865
34. Passport for HWL and Daughters, 1868⁸⁶
35. Poem to HWL by Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr., 1868
36. “Mr. Clark’s Latin Speech at Cambridge, England...,” 1868⁸⁷
37. Invitation and Items Related to Albert Bierstadt’s Dinner for HWL, 1868⁸⁸
38. “Documents relating to the Order Pour le Merite, 1875”
39. HWL Autograph, n.d.
40. HWL Calling Cards, n.d.
41. HWL Bookplates, n.d.⁸⁹
42. Book Cover with HWL Bookplate, n.d.⁹⁰
43. Biblical Quotations, n.d.⁹¹

Box 3 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. Fragments Used as Bookmarks, n.d.⁹²
2. Envelope Addressed to HWL “and Lady,” Annotated by HWL, n.d.

⁸³ Oversize material moved to Box 53, Folder 1.

⁸⁴ Photographs moved to Box 47, Folder 1-3.

⁸⁵ Oversize item moved to Box 55, Folder 1.

⁸⁶ Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 1.

⁸⁷ See other items related to HWL’s visit to England in Box 3 , Folder 39.

⁸⁸ See also Box 6, Folder 26.

⁸⁹ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 3978 and LONG 3976.

⁹⁰ Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 2.

⁹¹ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 2105.

⁹² Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 11528, LONG 12568, LONG 5638, LONG 5204, LONG 11843, LONG 1484, and LONG 5539.

3. Mary Griffin, Letter to Mrs. Allyn re: Gift of Coral Penholder to HWL, n.d.
4. Newspaper Advertisement for Return of Lost Dog, n.d.

7. *Literary Career*

5. *La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri*, 1820 [3 volumes]⁹³
6. *Voices of the Night* Copyright Deposit, 1839
7. *Ballads and other Poems* Copyright Deposit, 1839
8. *Voices of the Night* Copyright, 1842
9. *Ballads and other Poems* Copyright, 1842
10. *Poems on Slavery* Copyright Deposit, 1842
11. *The Spanish Student* Copyright Deposit, 1843
12. *The Spanish Student* Copyright, 1843
13. Purchase Agreement between HWL and John Owen, 1844
14. *The Waif; a Collection of Poems* Copyright Deposit, 1844
15. Receipts for Printing Expenses, 1844-1851
16. *The Belfry of Bruges and Other Poems* Copyright, 1845
17. *Poems* Copyright Deposit (Pennsylvania), 1845 [photostat]
18. *Hyperion, a Romance* Copyright Deposit, 1845
19. *The Belfry of Bruges and Other Poems* Copyright Deposit, 1845
20. *The Poems of HWL* Copyright Deposit, 1846
21. *Outre-mer, a Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea* Copyright Deposit, 1846
22. HWL Poetry Scrapbook, 1851-1880⁹⁴
23. *Poets and Poetry of Europe* Copyright Agreement, 1854 [copy]
24. "Indian Names of the Months in the Ojibwa Dialect," 1856
25. Articles in Defense of American Literature and HWL, 1858, n.d.⁹⁵
26. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for Complete Poems), 1865
27. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for Complete Prose Works), 1865
28. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for Multiple Works), 1865
29. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for *Household Poems*), 1865
30. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for Complete Poems), 1866
31. HWL List of Ticknor & Fields Contracts, 1866-1870
32. Advertisements for *Divine Comedy, Every Saturday*, April and May 1867
33. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for *Evangeline*), 1867
34. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for *Divine Comedy*), 1867
35. Reviews of *Divine Comedy*, 1867 (Part 1 of 4) – *Atlantic Monthly*
36. Reviews of *Divine Comedy*, 1867 (Part 2 of 4) – *Hours at Home*
37. Reviews of *Divine Comedy*, 1867 (Part 3 of 4) – Clippings, March – May⁹⁶

⁹³ Moved to Box 57, Folders 1-3.

⁹⁴ Oversize item moved to Box 50, Folder 1. Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 3.

⁹⁵ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 4; Box 45, Folder 1 and Map Folder 1 (36 x 24").

⁹⁶ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 5; Box 42, Folder 1; Box 44, Folder 1; Box 45, Folder 3 and Map Folder 2 (36 x 24").

38. Reviews of *Divine Comedy*, 1867 (Part 4 of 4) – Clippings, June – November⁹⁷
39. Articles re: HWL Reception in England, June – [September]1868⁹⁸
40. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for *Evangeline: a Tale of Acadie*), 1868
41. Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for *The Song of Hiawatha*), 1868
42. Agreement with George Routledge & Sons for English Copyright, 1868
43. Article - “The Poet Longfellow,” *Illustrated London News*, 17 July 1869⁹⁹
44. Publication Contract with Fields, Osgood & Co. (for *Hyperion*), 1870
45. Publication Contract with Fields, Osgood & Co. (for *The New England Tragedies*), 1870
46. Publication Contract with Fields, Osgood & Co. (for *Divine Comedy*), 1870
47. Publication Contract with Porter & Coates [Philadelphia] (for *The Poets and Poetry of Europe*), 1870 [original and photostat]
48. Note – Dispersal of Proceeds from *The Poets and Poetry of Europe*, [1870]
49. Publication Contract with Fields, Osgood & Co. (for *Flower - de Luce*), 1871
50. “Ode to the Mikado,” Draft of Poem by Richard Henry Horne (1803-1884), 6 September 1872 (?)
51. HWL Label – “Poems of Places...,” ca.1873 – ca.1876¹⁰⁰
52. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – Africa, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰¹
53. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – Asia, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰²
54. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebooks – England, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰³
55. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – France, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰⁴
56. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – Germany, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰⁵
57. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – Ireland, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰⁶
58. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – Italy, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰⁷
59. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – Scotland, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰⁸
60. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – Spain, ca.1873-ca.1876¹⁰⁹
61. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – United States, ca.1873-ca.1876¹¹⁰
62. HWL *Poems of Places* Notebook – Wales, ca.1873-ca.1876¹¹¹
63. Publication Contract with Houghton, Osgood & Co. (for *Keramos and Other Poems*), 1878
[2 copies]

⁹⁷ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 6; Box 42, Folder 2; Box 45, Folder 4 and Map Folder 2 (36 x 24”).

⁹⁸ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 7; Box 44, Folder 2; Box 45, Folder 2; and Map Folder 3 (36 x 24”).
Removed from catalog folder for LONG 10033.

⁹⁹ Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 3.

¹⁰⁰ Includes LONG 25607.

¹⁰¹ Includes LONG 25599. Similar notebook in Box 4, Folder 14.

¹⁰² LONG 25595.

¹⁰³ Includes LONG 25596 and LONG 25597.

¹⁰⁴ Includes LONG 25598.

¹⁰⁵ Includes LONG 25603.

¹⁰⁶ Includes LONG 25604.

¹⁰⁷ Includes LONG 25600.

¹⁰⁸ Includes LONG 25605.

¹⁰⁹ Includes LONG 25601.

¹¹⁰ Includes LONG 25606.

¹¹¹ Includes LONG 25602.

Box 4 (5" legal size)

Folder:

1. Article in Choctaw Language – St. Louis (?) Newspaper, 1878¹¹²
2. *La Divina Commedia di Dante*, 1878¹¹³
3. “Memorandum of Credits for Copyr’t on *Poems of Places*” with Houghton, Osgood & Mifflin, 1878-1879
4. Article – “The Old Mill at Newport,” [*Scribner’s Magazine*, March 1879]
5. Publication Contract with Houghton, Mifflin & Co. (for *Ultima Thule*), 1880 [2 copies]
6. Invitations to Dante Society Meetings, [March, May 1881]
7. Article – “Bishop Tegner,” by Lydia Millard, *Christian Intelligencer*, 7 April 1881¹¹⁴
8. Article – “Dante in America,” *Boston Evening Transcript*, 14 May 1881¹¹⁵
9. Envelope to HWL from E. Routledge, 1881
10. Correspondence Between Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1846-1921) and George Routledge & Sons re: Copyrights, 1882-1883
11. Article – Renewal of Copyright for *The Song of Hiawatha*, [*Weekly Advertiser*, July 1883]¹¹⁶
12. George Holden, Letter to Rev. Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892) re: Origin of *Evangeline*, 1885
13. Envelope to HWL from Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n.d.
14. HWL Notebook – Poets and Places in Switzerland, n.d.¹¹⁷
15. Lord’s Prayer in Micmac and Milicete Languages, Annotated by HWL, n.d.
16. HWL Notes re: Dante and Names of Saints, n.d.
17. HWL Notes re: Works in Latin and “Book of Legends,” n.d.
18. HWL Notes re: *History of Medieval Christianity* (?), n.d.¹¹⁸
19. HWL Errata – *Poems by HWL* (?), n.d.¹¹⁹
20. HWL Errata – *Poems by HWL* (?), n.d.¹²⁰
21. HWL Errata – *The Golden Legend and Divine Tragedy*, n.d.¹²¹
22. Notes re: “Song of Lovewell’s Fight,” n.d.
23. Anecdote re: HWL, Nathaniel Hawthorne and Origin of *Evangeline*, n.d.
24. HWL Translation (?) of French Poem, n.d.¹²²

See also the following certificates from organizations:

LONG21467, Massachusetts Historical Society, 1857

LONG 21539, Papal Academy of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary

¹¹² Newsprint item moved to Box 45, Folder 5.

¹¹³ Separated item moved to Box 57, Folder 4.

¹¹⁴ Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 4.

¹¹⁵ Newsprint item moved to Map Folder 4 (24 x 36”).

¹¹⁶ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 8.

¹¹⁷ Similar notebooks in Box 3, Folders 51 – 62.

¹¹⁸ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 2184.

¹¹⁹ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15419.

¹²⁰ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15405.

¹²¹ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15563.

¹²² Removed from catalog folder for LONG 3944.

(Rome), 1869
LONG 21465 and 21466, Honorary Membership, Diploma from Royal Irish Academy, 1873
LONG 21538, Mary Washington Association of America, 1878
LONG 21468, Sunday School Missionary Society, 1879
LONG 21542, Portland Society of Natural History, 1879
LONG 21544, Royal Historical Society (London), 1880
LONG 21537, Carriage Builders National Association, 1881

8. *Academic Career*

25. School Reports, 1815, n.d.
26. *Abridgment of Lectures on Rhetoric* by Hugh Blair, 1818¹²³
27. Term Bill - Bowdoin College, 1825
28. HWL Diploma from Gottingen University, Germany, May 1829¹²⁴
29. Appointment of HWL as Professor of Modern Languages and Librarian at Bowdoin College, 1 September 1829
30. *Port-folio* [Bowdoin College Literary Digest], June, September, December 1839¹²⁵
See also: LONG 21461, Diploma, Bachelor of Arts, Bowdoin College, 1825; LONG 21463, Diploma, Master of Arts, Bowdoin College, 1828
LONG 21540, Honorary Doctorate, Harvard College, ca. 1850

9. *Financial Records*

31. Weight Certificates for Hay Deliveries, 1847
32. Fragments of Check, Correspondence and Wallpaper, 1847, n.d.
33. Notes re Estate of Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849), ca. 1855¹²⁶
34. "Plan of Salt Marsh and Upland..." [between Mt. Auburn Street and Charles River in Cambridge], 1861¹²⁷
35. HWL Contract with G. P. Putnam & Son for *Life of Gen[eral] Nathaniel Greene* by G.W. Greene, 1867
36. "Plan of Marsh Land Belonging to the Cambridge Gas Co.," 1870¹²⁸
37. HWL Receipts for Expenses - "filling marsh land," April, May 1874
38. HWL Checks – Charles River Bank, 1878-1882¹²⁹
39. "Cost of Poems and Prose Works in Sheets," n.d.

10. *Estate Documents*

¹²³ Oversize item moved to Box 50, Folder 2. Related index card moved to Box 6, Folder 27.

¹²⁴ Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 2.

¹²⁵ Includes items from LONG-77.

¹²⁶ See also estate papers of Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849) in Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, Box 20.

¹²⁷ Oversize item moved to Map Folder 1 (36 x 24").

¹²⁸ Oversize item moved to Map Folder 4 (48 x 36").

¹²⁹ Includes checks to Katherine Mc Dowell (Sherwood Bonner) (1849-1883).

40. Estate Inventory, 14 June 1882
41. Article re: HWL Probate, n.p., [1882]¹³⁰
42. Map of Longfellow Family Properties near Brattle Street, post 1885¹³¹
43. Draft of HWL Will and Envelope Addressed to R.H. Dana, Jr. (1815-1882), n.d.
44. HWL Will, n.d. [photostats]
45. Petition for Probate of HWL Will, n.d. [photostats] [2 copies]
46. Envelope - "160 / Longfellow Real Estate / Cambridge / Partition," n.d.

11. Images

47. Illustration - HWL Statue at Portland, *Harper's Weekly*, [6 October 1888]¹³²
48. Portrait of HWL by Wyatt Eaton, n.d. [photomechanical print]
49. HWL Birthplace, n.d. [photomechanical print]¹³³
50. Drawing – Juvenile (?) Sketch of Seascape, n.d.

12. Genealogical Materials

51. HWL Notes on Early Longfellows, n.d.
52. HWL Note - Line of Descent from John Alden, n.d.

13. Collected Materials

53. Catalog Extract [in French] from Librairie de Ponthieu, ca. 1825?
54. "Thomas Moore's Letter and Notebook from S.C. Hall 1879. The Note Book contains Moore's poem on Crabbe's inkstand," 1825–1832, n.d.¹³⁴
55. *Ode Politique* [poem in French] by E. Arnoult, 1831
56. "Manifest of Negroes...on board the ship Alexandria," 1836
57. Manuscript – Story Written in Frisian Dialect, 1848
58. Article re: HWL's Tribute to Washington Irving [in French], n.p., 1849?¹³⁵
59. Invitation to HWL & FEAL from Harvard Class of 1850, 19 June 1850
59. Advertisement re: Publication of Shakespeare Illustrations, 1850¹³⁶
60. Invitation to HWL & FEAL from Samuel Lawrence, 1854?¹³⁷
61. Book Cover - *Trois Jours dans le Foret-Noire*, 1855
62. Article – Review of *Goethe's Correspondence with a Child*, n.p., 1859¹³⁸

¹³⁰ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 9.

¹³¹ Oversize item moved to Box 55, Folder 2.

¹³² Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 10.

¹³³ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16408.

¹³⁴ See also letter from Samuel Carter Hall, Box 1, Folder 33.

¹³⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 11.

¹³⁶ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 10934.

¹³⁷ Juvenile drawing of Plymouth Rock on verso.

¹³⁸ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 12206. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 12.

63. Play – “Un Jeune Homme qui ne Fait Rien” [in French] by M. Ernest Legouve, 1860¹³⁹
64. Correspondence re: HWL Wine Shipments, 1862, 1865
66. Correspondence between Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1924) and Massachusetts Officials re: Boston Harbor Defenses, 23 October 1863
67. Menu – Revere House Banquet, 9 June 1865
68. Documents re: Gift of Dante Coffin Fragment, 1865, n.d.¹⁴⁰
69. “Anti-Opium Tract” [in Chinese], ca. 1865¹⁴¹
70. Newspaper – *Kin Pau* [“Peking Gazette”], ca. 1865¹⁴²
71. Newspaper – *Ning Po?* [“Foreign Gazette”], ca. 1865¹⁴³
72. Mary Clark, Letter to Hannah Davie re: Transatlantic Voyage of the “Alice,” 6 August 1866¹⁴⁴
73. “Queen Victoria’s 1866 Letter to Geo[rge] Peabody, Facsimile,” 1866?
74. “Prince of Wales Lake Hotel Guide and Hand Book to Grasmere... [England],” 1867

Box 5 (5 x 7” legal size)

Folder:

1. Note Written by Lady Augusta Stanley, 1868?
2. Fragment of Blank Paper Given to HWL by Queen Victoria, [1868]
3. [Item removed from archives to objects storage]¹⁴⁵
4. Note Fragment by HWL, 1869¹⁴⁶
5. Letter to Samuel Ward, 25 October 1870¹⁴⁷
6. Newspaper - *Yokohama Mainichi Shimbun* [in Japanese], 9 April 1871¹⁴⁸
7. Newspapers - *Japan Mail Daily Advertiser*, 28 and 29 November 1871¹⁴⁹
8. “Composition by Laura Bridgman... 1872”
9. Newspaper - *Gasetta Romonscha* [in Romansh], 14 August 1874¹⁵⁰
10. Autographed Messages from Members of Bowdoin College Class of 1832, 1874-1875¹⁵¹
11. Article - "The Class of '25 in Bowdoin College," *Providence Journal*, 23 October 1875¹⁵²
12. Pressed Floral Items, 1875, n.d.¹⁵³
13. Invitation to Ceremony for James Russell Lowell, 10 July 1877

¹³⁹ Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 5.

¹⁴⁰ See also Box 4, Folder 68 and letter from Mrs. Elizabeth Lawrence in Box 1, Folder 35.

¹⁴¹ Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan Box 2, Folder 2.

¹⁴² Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan Box 2, Folder 2.

¹⁴³ Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan Box 2, Folder 2.

¹⁴⁴ Found in wrapper (Box 2, Folder 15.) with letters to HWL relating to the 1866 transatlantic voyage of the “Alice.”

¹⁴⁵ LONG 17238.

¹⁴⁶ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 244.

¹⁴⁷ Includes poem to HWL from Samuel Ward.

¹⁴⁸ Sent to HWL by CAL. Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 6.

¹⁴⁹ Sent to HWL by CAL. Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 3.

¹⁵⁰ Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 4.

¹⁵¹ Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 3.

¹⁵² Oversize item moved to Map Folder 5.

¹⁵³ Flora moved to Box 51, Folder 2; Box 58, Folders 13-40; and Box 59, Folder 3.

14. "Indian Summer," Poem by J.P. Irvine, n.p., 1877¹⁵⁴
15. Article – Event Attended by HWL, n.p., ca. 1877 [LONG 13192]¹⁵⁵
16. "Mr. Longfellow's House," Poem by A.B. Neilson, 1878
17. Program - "An Evening with Longfellow" at Boston Young Men's Christian Union, March 1879
18. Ticket – Harvard Natural History Society Lecture Series, March – April, 1879¹⁵⁶
19. "On a Portrait...of Tintoretto..." Poem by James Berry Bensel (1856-1886), 21 March 1880
20. Program and Letter – 250th Anniversary of Cambridge, 1880¹⁵⁷
21. "Quotations from the Poems of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Recited by Pupils of Public School No. 9 Brooklyn, N.Y., " October 1880¹⁵⁸
22. "Moonrise," Poem by Mary Bartol, n.p., 1880¹⁵⁹
23. Notebook by K.H. Ko with Poems in Chinese, Commentaries on HWL's Work and Chinese Poetical Traditions, 1881¹⁶⁰
24. Birthday Card to HWL from Edmund Routledge (1843-1899), 27 Feb 1881
25. Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1881-1882¹⁶¹
26. "Poem of the Princess Elizabeth of Sinaia, Roumania" [in Rumanian?], n.d.
27. Document in Japanese [drama related?], n.d.
28. "Japanese poem to the Mikado" [in Japanese], n.d.¹⁶²
29. Maker's Wrapper for Japanese Writing Brushes, n.d.
30. Translations of Two Chinese Poems, n.d.
31. Translation of Excerpt from Confucian Tract, n.d.
32. Provençal (?) Song Lyrics, n.d.
33. List of Titles of Prints [in French], n.d.¹⁶³
34. "The Castle by the Sea," Poem by Ludwig Uhland (1787-1862) Translated by Eudora Parvis, n.d.¹⁶⁴
35. Poems by Elizabeth Oakes Smith (1806-1893), n.d.¹⁶⁵
36. "A New England City," Poem by D.S., n.d.
37. Essay - "Prologue to the Interesting Story of Archimedes," n.d.
38. Price List of Goods During Siege in Paris [in French], n.d.
39. Train Schedule with Portraits of "The Confederate Cabinet," n.d.
40. Notes in French Found in French Biographical Dictionary, n.d.¹⁶⁶

¹⁵⁴ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 13.

¹⁵⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 7. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 13192.

¹⁵⁶ Includes item LONG 25608.

¹⁵⁷ Includes item LONG 25608.

¹⁵⁸ Oversize item moved to Box 51, Folder 1.

¹⁵⁹ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 14. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15777.

¹⁶⁰ Photograph moved to Box 47, 4.

¹⁶¹ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 15. See Obituaries and Commemorations for other items related to HWL birthday celebrations.

¹⁶² Oversize item removed to Box 56, Folder 3.

¹⁶³ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 1497.

¹⁶⁴ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 16.

¹⁶⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 8.

41. Calling Card and Note – Rev. D.W. Evans, n.d.¹⁶⁷
 42. Calling Card – Frederick W. Holland, n.d.¹⁶⁸
 43. Note Accompanying Gift of Book by Author [Hamilton Gibson?], n.d.¹⁶⁹
 44. Note re: “Cabinet at the Castle of Heidelberg,” n.d.¹⁷⁰
 45. Brochure - “Tea, its History, Use and Abuse,” n.d.¹⁷¹
 46. Essay Fragment re: Gemstones, n.d.
 47. Fragment of Unknown Document, n.d.
- See also: LONG 21460, Certificate for contribution to Soldiers and Sailors Monument (Chelsea, Mass.), 1868**
LONG 21322, Portfolio originally holding sheet music
LONG 4473, Book with list of children contributing to the making of “The Children’s Chair” given on 22 February 1879 (book presented to HWL in 1880)¹⁷²

14. Obituaries and Commemorations¹⁷³

48. Scrapbook by Unknown, 1878-1907, n.d.¹⁷⁴
49. Program – Birthday Celebration, 28 February 1881
50. Pamphlets – Birthday Celebration at Maine Historical Society, 27 February 1882 [2 copies]
51. Newspapers with Articles re: 75th Birthday of HWL, *Portland Advertiser*, 27 and 28 February 1882¹⁷⁵
52. Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1882, n.d.¹⁷⁶
53. Notes for HWL Funeral Service, 26 March 1882¹⁷⁷
54. Article – “...The Poet Longfellow Buried at Mount Auburn,” *[New York?] Herald*, 26 March 1882¹⁷⁸
55. Articles re: Death and Funeral of HWL, March 1882¹⁷⁹
56. Pamphlet - Memorial Addresses, New York City, 2 April 1882
57. Memorial Address – First Parish Church, Portland, 2 April 1882¹⁸⁰

¹⁶⁶ Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 10602, LONG 10603, LONG 10604, LONG 10605, LONG 10606, and LONG 10607.

¹⁶⁷ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 1570.

¹⁶⁸ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 8720.

¹⁶⁹ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 10436.

¹⁷⁰ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 2448.

¹⁷¹ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 13051.

¹⁷² Housed separately from archival collection. See letter from Phoebe G. Horsford accompanying book, 27 January 1880, Box 1, Folder 33.

¹⁷³ See also telegrams sending condolences to HWL family, Box 15, Folder 6.

¹⁷⁴ Oversize item moved to Box 51, Folder 3. Newsprint items moved to Box 42, Folder 9 and Box 45, Folder 6. Engraving of HWL funeral scene between pages 52 and 53.

¹⁷⁵ Newsprint items moved to Box 45, Folder 7; Map Folders 6, 7 and 9 (36 x 24”).

¹⁷⁶ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 17 and Box 42, Folder 10.

¹⁷⁷ See also readings for HWL funeral services in AALT, Collected Materials, Addendum Box 3, Folder 10 and in the Rev. SL Papers, Box 15, Folder 26.

¹⁷⁸ Newsprint items moved to Box 45, Folder 8. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 226.

¹⁷⁹ Newsprint items moved to Map Folder 8 (36 x 24”).

¹⁸⁰ Includes letter to MLG from A. Dalton.

58. “Memorial Tribute” – City of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 5 April 1882
59. Pamphlet, Memorial Address, Bowdoin College, 12 July 1882
60. Letters from Lyon Playfair and James Russell Lowell re: Memorial to HWL in England, September, October 1882
61. Articles re: Address by Francis Henry Underwood (1825-1894), [1882]¹⁸¹
62. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 1 of 5)¹⁸²
63. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 2 of 5)¹⁸³
64. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 3 of 5)¹⁸⁴
65. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 4 of 5)¹⁸⁵
66. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 5 of 5)

Box 6 (5 x 7” legal size)

Folder:

1. Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 1 of 4)¹⁸⁶
2. Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 2 of 4)¹⁸⁷
3. Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 3 of 4)¹⁸⁸
4. Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP ? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 4 of 4)
5. Article re: HWL Bust in Westminster Abbey, *Frank Leslie’s Illustrated Newspaper*, 29 March 1884¹⁸⁹
6. Article re: Ceremony for HWL Statue in Portland, 1 October 1888¹⁹⁰
7. Newspaper with Article re: Dedication of Longfellow Park, *Cambridge Tribune*, 31 October 1914¹⁹¹
8. Governor Alvan T. Fuller, Letter to Robert Walcott re: Name Change from Cambridge to Longfellow Bridge, 12 February 1927¹⁹²

See: Scrapbook – Letters Given by the English Longfellow Memorial Committee [to the Longfellow Family], 1882-1883; index to supporters who wrote the letters included in Appendix D (item stored separately).

¹⁸¹ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 18. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16311, Francis H. Underwood, *HWL: A Biographical Sketch*, 1882. The Rev. SL made corrections on the clippings.

¹⁸² Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 19 and Box 45, Folder 9.

¹⁸³ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 20; Box 45, Folder 10 and Map Folder 10 (36 x 24”).

¹⁸⁴ Newsprint items moved to Box 42, Folder 11; Box 40, Folder 21; Box 45, Folder 11 and Map Folder 11 (36 x 24”).

¹⁸⁵ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 22; Box 45, Folder 12 and Map Folder 12 (36 x 24”).

¹⁸⁶ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 23; Box 44, Folder 5; Box 45, Folder 13 and Map Folder 13 (36 x 24”).

¹⁸⁷ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 24; Box 44, Folder 6; Box 45, Folder 14 and Map Folder 14 (36 x 24”).

¹⁸⁸ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 25; Map Folder 15 (36 x 24”).

¹⁸⁹ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 26.

¹⁹⁰ Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 12.

¹⁹¹ Newsprint items moved to Box 45, Folder 14.

¹⁹² Quill pen moved to Box 59, Folder 4.

See: Longfellow Memorial Association (Cambridge, Mass.), Names of Contributors [Scrapbook], [1882] Addendum Box 2.

9. Notes by ALP from Memorial Service, n.d.

*15. Research Materials*¹⁹³

10. Article re: Bowdoin College Class of 1825, n.p., [1864]¹⁹⁴
11. Correspondence re: HWL Meeting with Queen Victoria, [1868] [copies]
12. Article re: Franz Liszt, n.p., [1874]¹⁹⁵
13. Letter from Luigi Monti re: HWL's Study, 12 August 1880
14. Article – “Longfellow's Birthplace,” n.p., [August 1881]¹⁹⁶
15. ALP, Letter to Rev. Samuel Longfellow re: HWL Biography, ca. 1883
16. “The Birds of Killingsworth,” 22 September 1884
17. British Reviews of HWL Biography by Rev. Samuel Longfellow (1819- 1892), 1886¹⁹⁷
18. “Notices of Life of HWL from English papers,” 1886¹⁹⁸
19. Letter from AML Secretary re: Pronunciation of “Hiawatha,” 1893
20. Article re: Countess d'Allegie, n.p., 1893¹⁹⁹
21. Child's Essay about HWL, 1897
22. Correspondence with HWLD re: HWL Tomb Inscription, 1936
23. Article – “Longfellow and Lowell,” *Yankee*, January 1940
24. Correspondence re: 1 October 1849 HWL letter to J.T. Fields, (1817-1881) 1940-1969, n.d.²⁰⁰
25. Correspondence Between HWLD and Boston Athenaeum re: Dante Coffin Fragment, 1944²⁰¹
26. Items Related to Albert Bierstadt's 1868 Dinner for HWL, 1949, n.d.²⁰²
27. Index Card – *Abridgment of Lectures on Rhetoric*, n.d.²⁰³
28. List of HWL's Academic Degrees, n.d.
29. Article - “Longfellow as a Boy,” n.p., n.d. [fragment]²⁰⁴
30. Lists of Letters from HWL to AALT, n.d.

¹⁹³ See also MLG Reminiscences as told to HWLD, Box 35, Folder 20 in which she mentions HWL speaking at Bowdoin.

¹⁹⁴ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 27.

¹⁹⁵ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4134. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 28.

¹⁹⁶ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 29.

¹⁹⁷ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 31; Box 42, Folder 13; Box 44, Folder 7; Box 45, Folder 16 and Map Folder 16 (36 x 24”).

¹⁹⁸ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 30; Box 42, Folder 14 and Map Folder 17 (36 x 24”).

¹⁹⁹ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 32. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16316.

²⁰⁰ Includes items from LONG – 111. See additional correspondence from J.T. Fields in Box 1, Folder 30.

²⁰¹ For additional information relating to the Dante Coffin Fragment see letters from Elizabeth Lawrence in Box 1, Folder 35 and Box 4, Folder 68.

²⁰² See also Box 2, Folder 37.

²⁰³ See also Box 4, Folder 26.

²⁰⁴ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 33.

31. Article re: HWL's Eulogy for Bayard Taylor (1825-1878), n.d.²⁰⁵
32. Article – HWLD Solicitation of Information re: HWL Manuscripts and Letters, n.p., n.d.²⁰⁶
33. Article re: Visit of Arnold Bennett (1867-1931) to Longfellow House, n.p., n.d. [copy]
34. Anecdote re: HWL and Queen Victoria, n.d.
35. Note by HWL re: Cologne Water, n.d.²⁰⁷
36. Article re: Courtship of HWL and FEAL, n.p., n.d.²⁰⁸
37. Index Card – "Longfellow's Dante," n.d.

*B. Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835) Papers*²⁰⁹

1. Personal Materials

38. "Light and Shade" Poem by Mrs. [Felicia?] Hemans Copied by MSPL, n.d.

2. Images

39. Photomechanical Prints of Portrait of MSPL, n.d. [photostats]

3. Research Materials

40. Article Containing Letters by MSPL, *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, April 1903
41. Samuel Pickard, Letter to Mary Phillips re: Longfellow and Potter Family Members, 1908
42. Josselin de Jong, Letter to HWLD re MSPL, 1929 [fragment]
43. Burial Place of MSPL, 1930, n.d.
44. Note re: MSPL Letter, n.d..

II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers, 1850-1937²¹⁰

A. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)

*1. Correspondence, Outgoing*²¹¹

45. Ca. 1850-1916, n.d.²¹²

²⁰⁵ Newsprint items moved to Box 30, Folder 34.

²⁰⁶ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 35. Includes item from LONG – 111.

²⁰⁷ Includes poem "The Nun" by unknown.

²⁰⁸ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 36.

²⁰⁹ See also MSPL letters in MLG Incoming Correspondence, Box 32, Folder 10

²¹⁰ See also sketch of the Blue Grotto of Capri signed by EWL given to his aunt MLG, Box 31, Folder 18.

²¹¹ See also the correspondence between EWL and Massachusetts officials re: defence of Boston Harbor during the Civil War which HWL kept, Box 4, folder 66.

²¹² Includes two letters to AML re: housekeeping at Craigie House in her absence.

2. Correspondence, Incoming²¹³

- 46. A-Le, 1863-1893²¹⁴
- 47. Lo (HWL), 1863-1866²¹⁵
- 48. Lu-Z, ca. 1850-1868, n.d.

3. Writings

- 49. Poem – “My Bed,” 27 February 1855
- 50. Chapter VIII, *Random Memories* [manuscript], ca. 1921
- 51. Poem – “When on Pleasure Bent...,” n.d.

4. Personal Materials²¹⁶

- 52. Penmanship Copy Books, 1852-1853²¹⁷
- 53. Locks of Hair, 1853²¹⁸
- 54. Report Cards, 1857-1859²¹⁹
- 55. Appointment to West Point, 1863²²⁰
- 56. Honorable Discharge from 28th Unattached Company, Mass. Volunteer Militia, 28 January 1865
- 57. Marriage Reception Invitation, 21 May [1868]
- 58. Boston MFA Acknowledgment of Gift of *Isabella and the Pot of Basil*, 1898
- 59. Articles re: Burial and Bequests, 1921-1922²²¹
- 60. Ticket to Mount Auburn Cemetery, n.d.

See also: LONG 21459, Certificate, Bachelor of Sciences, [Lawrence Scientific School], 1865.

5. Professional Life²²²

- 61. Reviews of *Random Memories*, [1922]²²³
- 62. Sales Catalogue – *Paintings by Ernest Longfellow*, n.d.

²¹³ See also HWLD Papers in the “Miscellaneous Famous People,” section, Box 139, folder 91 for W.D. Howells Correspondence and Box 140, Folder 65 for Charles Sumner letter to young EWL.

²¹⁴ Contains 14 Apr 1882 G.W. Greene letter states HWL wanted him to be his biographer and expresses “bitter regret” to give up the opportunity.

²¹⁵ Includes item from LONG-105.

²¹⁶ See also Martha Washington Gold letter to MLG re: EWL’s birth, 23 November 1845 in Box 32, Folder 9.

²¹⁷ Pencil drawing by ELD removed to ELD Papers Box 13, Folder 41.

²¹⁸ Locks of hair removed to Box 57, Folder 5 a.

²¹⁹ Includes sketches of girl, boats, cats and initials.

²²⁰ Notification to Charles Sumner.

²²¹ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 37 and Box 46, Folder 1.

²²² See also receipt re: EWL portrait of Nathan Appleton, 11 May 1907, Box 16, Folder 11.

²²³ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 38 and Box 46, Folder 1.

6. *Financial Records*

63. Account with Trustees of TGA Will, January-June 1914²²⁴
64. “Division of Proceeds of Sale of #108 Brattle St., Cambridge,” n.d.

7. *Estate Documents*

Box 7 (5 ” legal size)
Folder:

1. RHD III File re: EWL Estate, 1924 (#272i)
2. 1915 Will with 1916 Codicil, n.d. [copies]

8. *Collected Materials*

3. Article – “Patricius Loquitur” [Mock Irish Poem], 20 November 1862²²⁵
4. Edith Wendell Osborne, *Recollections of My Father Barrett Wendell*, December 1921²²⁶
5. [Charles E.] Stratton, “A Visit to the Stereopticon,” n.d.
6. Valentine, n.d.

9. *Research Materials*

7. Article – “Museum Finds New Tintoretto,” n.p., n.d.²²⁷
8. HWLD Calendar of HWL Letters to EWL, n.d.
9. Sales Catalog Clipping for EWL Copy of *Vasari’s Lives*, n.d.

B. Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937) Papers

1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*²²⁸

10. 1911-1922, n.d.

2. *Personal Materials*²²⁹

²²⁴ Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 5.

²²⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 39.

²²⁶ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16496.

²²⁷ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 40.

²²⁸ See also letters to AALT, 1927, 1933 in Addendum Box 6, Folder 3. One letter (20 July 1905) incorporates many HSL watercolors.

²²⁹ See also extracts from EED’s diary re: HSL and EWL wedding, Box 22, Folder 41.

11. Death Notices, 5-6 July 1937²³⁰

3. *Collected Materials*

12. Family Letter, [3 December 1863]

III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915) Papers, 1857-1949

1. *Diaries and Journals*

13. Floral Souvenir Journal, 1868-1869, n.d. [photocopy]

14. Journal Excerpts, December 1876 – January 1877 and 10 January 1878 (ELD and RHD III), n.d. [photostats]²³¹

15. Weights [and Heights] of Dana Family, 1883-1918²³²

16. Journal, 1903-1906²³³

17. Pages from Desk Calendar, 1904²³⁴

2. *Correspondence – Outgoing*²³⁵

18. Appleton, Nathan (1843-1906), 27 July 1884²³⁶

19. Dana, Allston (1884-1952), 17 July 1893²³⁷

20. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1867-1878

21. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – June 1879

22. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – December 1879

23. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1880

24. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1881

25. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), February – June 1882

26. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July - September 1882

27. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1883

28. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January - March 1884

29. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), April – September 1884

30. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – March 1885

31. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), April - August 1885²³⁸

32. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – June 1886

²³⁰ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 41.

²³¹ Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 6.

²³² Newsprint item moved to unprocessed Dana Family Papers. Separated item moved to Box 14, Folder 10.

²³³ Separated items moved to Box 7, Folder 17; Box 14, Folders 1-5. Photographs moved to Box 47, Folders 5-7. Newsprint items including one relating to the wedding of Eleanor Appleton moved to Box 40, Folders 42 and 43.

²³⁴ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

²³⁵ See also Incoming Correspondence in AALT papers for ELD letters to her, 1872-1913, Box 15.

²³⁶ Includes items from LONG – 104. Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 44.

²³⁷ Includes items from LONG – 104.

²³⁸ Contains poem sent to EED by Frank Dana (1866-1934?).

33. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – October 1886
34. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), May – August 1887²³⁹

Box 8 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – October 1887
2. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1888
3. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – August 1889
4. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – October 1889
5. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1890-1891
6. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1892
7. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1893-1894
8. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1895
9. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1896
10. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1897
11. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1898²⁴⁰
12. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1899
13. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1900²⁴¹
14. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1901
15. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – August 1902
16. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September 1902²⁴²
17. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1903
18. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), June – August 1904
19. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – December 1904
20. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), [February] – August 1905
21. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – December 1905
22. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1906
23. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January -April 1907
24. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), May - August 1907²⁴³
25. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September 1907²⁴⁴
26. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1909²⁴⁵
27. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – July 1910
28. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), August - September 1910
29. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January - June 1911

²³⁹ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 45.

²⁴⁰ A portion of the 14 September letter was written by RHD III.

²⁴¹ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 46.

²⁴² Contains information about the demolition of the house in Manchester built by RHD Sr. (1787-1879).

²⁴³ Letter written 11 August contains obituary of Harriet Spelman Longfellow's father. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 47.

²⁴⁴ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 50. Letter of 12 September contains an anecdote describing Samuel Appleton's 1690s resistance to Gov. Andros. No letters for 1908.

²⁴⁵ Letter of 18 March written by RHD III. ELD often dictated letters to others during this time period.

30. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – August 1911²⁴⁶
31. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September 1911²⁴⁷
32. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), February – August 1912²⁴⁸
33. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September - December 1912²⁴⁹
34. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), February – June 1913²⁵⁰

Box 9 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – October 1913
2. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), February – July 1914²⁵¹
3. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), August 1914
4. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – October 1914²⁵²
5. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1915
6. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), n.d. (Part 1 of 2)
7. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), n.d. (Part 2 of 2)
8. Dana Family, [1879]²⁵³
9. Dana Family, 1881²⁵⁴
10. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), May – June 1899²⁵⁵
11. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), July 1899²⁵⁶
12. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), 1901-1902²⁵⁷
13. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), 1903²⁵⁸
14. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), March – June 1904
15. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), October – December 1904
16. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January - March 1905
17. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), May - October 1905²⁵⁹
18. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), November – December, 1905
19. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January – March 1906²⁶⁰
20. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), April – July 1906

²⁴⁶ Letter of 27 July mentions Olea Vaughan’s will.

²⁴⁷ Letter of 20 September mentions arrival of Jessie Holliday, fiancée of Edmund Trowbridge Dana (1886-1981).
Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 49.

²⁴⁸ Contains several picture postcards.

²⁴⁹ Contains several picture postcards.

²⁵⁰ Contains several picture postcards.

²⁵¹ Contains several picture postcards.

²⁵² Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 50.

²⁵³ Letter intended for ELD’s three sisters-in-law.

²⁵⁴ Letter intended for ELD’s three sisters-in-law.

²⁵⁵ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 51.

²⁵⁶ Newsprint items moved to Map Folder 18 (36 x 24”).

²⁵⁷ Letters mentions deaths of MLG, AWL Sr., and ALP.

²⁵⁸ Letter of 13 October contains flyer from Wadsworth – Longfellow House.

Letter of 26 October contains poem about AML, ELD and AALT written by “old nurse Rachel from Londonderry.”

²⁵⁹ Newsprint items moved to Map Folder 18 (36 x 24”).

²⁶⁰ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 52.

21. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January – February 1907²⁶¹
22. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), March – August 1907²⁶²
23. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), 1910
24. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January – June 1911²⁶³
25. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), July – December 1911²⁶⁴
26. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January – May 1912²⁶⁵
27. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), June 1912²⁶⁶
28. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), July – December 1912²⁶⁷
29. Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), 1913-1914²⁶⁸
30. Dana, Richard Henry Sr. (1787-1879), 1878
31. Dana, Richard Henry Jr. (1815-1882), 1877-1881
32. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1877-1879
33. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), January – September 1880

Box 10 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), October - December 1880
2. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1881
3. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1882
4. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1883
5. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1884
6. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), January – July 1885
7. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), August – December 1885
8. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1886
9. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1887²⁶⁹
10. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1888-1889
11. Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1891-1901, n.d.
12. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1867-1881²⁷⁰
13. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1882-1883²⁷¹

²⁶¹ Flora moved to Box 58, Folder 41.

²⁶² Photograph moved to Box 47, Folder 8.

²⁶³ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 53 and Box 40, Folder 54. Letters of 20 and 25 January concern death and funeral of Sarah Thorp Bull. Letter of 17 May mentions Olea Bull Vaughan and her mother’s will.

²⁶⁴ Letter of 26 November mentions intention to attend meeting of Dante Society at “Mrs. Gardiner’s Palace.”

²⁶⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 55. Letter of 28 April contains anecdote about AML being mistaken for widow of Napoleon II.

²⁶⁶ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 56 and Box 42, Folder 15.

²⁶⁷ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 57, 57a. Photographs moved to Box 47, Folder 9. Letter of 25 July includes letter to ELD from Jessie Holliday Dana.

²⁶⁸ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 57. Letter of 3 February contains article in Italian about wedding of ETD and JHD.

²⁶⁹ Letter of 30 October written from 94 Brattle Street.

²⁷⁰ Letters from November describe RHD III’s bout with typhoid fever.

²⁷¹ Letter of 22 March describes the final illness of HWL.

14. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1884²⁷²
15. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), January - May 1885²⁷³
16. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), June – September 1885
17. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), October – December 1885²⁷⁴
18. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), January – May 1886²⁷⁵
19. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), July – September 1886²⁷⁶
20. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), February – May 1887
21. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), July – August 1887
22. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1888
23. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1889-1892
24. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1893-1894²⁷⁷
25. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1895-1896
26. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1897-1898
27. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1899-1900
28. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1902-1903
29. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1905
30. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1906
31. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1907
32. Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), n.d.
33. De Rham, Frances Dana (1883-1933), November 1905²⁷⁸
34. Eliot, Mrs. (dates unknown), n.d. [copy]

Box 11 (5" legal size)

Folder:

1. [Farley], Christine (b. ca. 1865), [1899]-[1913]
2. Farley, Delia (ca. 1853-1873), June - August 1871
3. Farley, Delia (ca. 1853-1873), July – December 1872
4. Farley, Delia (ca. 1853-1873), July – September 1873
5. Farley, Mr. and Mrs. Gustavus (dates unknown), [1873]-1879²⁷⁹
6. Greenleaf, Mary Longfellow (1816-1902), 1863-1883
7. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), October 1867 – August 1868²⁸⁰
8. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), September - December 1868²⁸¹
9. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), July – August 1869²⁸²

²⁷² Letter of 26 April describes last days of TGA.

²⁷³ Letter of 2 January gives details of Norwegian New Year's Eve party for AALT.

²⁷⁴ Letter of 12 July includes note from RHD III. Letters of 18 September and 25 October concern the wedding of AALT.

²⁷⁵ Letter of 30 May mentions sale of 39 Beacon St., built by FEAL's father.

²⁷⁶ Letter of 30 May mentions arrival of [Rosa] Lamb's portrait of RHD IV and HWLD.

²⁷⁷ Letter presumed written 13 April 1893 probably describes the last hours of CAL.

²⁷⁸ Includes description of AALT's 50th birthday celebration.

²⁷⁹ Contains invitation to ELD & RHD III wedding.

²⁸⁰ Letters describe European trip.

²⁸¹ Letters describe European trip.

10. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), July – September 1873
11. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), October 1873²⁸³
12. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), November - December 1873
13. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), 1874
14. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), 1875-1877
15. Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), 1882, n.d.
16. [Hayes?], Carrie (dates unknown), 25 March 1882²⁸⁴
17. Kennedy, Mrs. C.W. (dates unknown), 8 September 1912
18. Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Jr. (1854-1934), 18 August 1881
19. Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901), 1861-1862
20. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), June–July 1872
21. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), August 1872
22. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), September - December 1872
23. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1874-1875
24. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1882-1883
25. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1884
26. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1884²⁸⁵
27. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1886
28. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1899-1905, n.d.²⁸⁶
29. Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), 1865-1871
30. Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), January – July 1872
31. Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), August - October 1872
32. Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), 1873-1875, n.d.
33. Longfellow Family, 1871-[1875?]²⁸⁷
34. Longfellow Family, 1882²⁸⁸
35. Longfellow Family, 1884²⁸⁹
36. Longfellow, Harriet Maria Spelman (1848-1937), 2 June 1882
37. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882), ca. 1868–1877, n.d.
38. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), 1861-[1865]
39. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), July – September 1866
40. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – December 1866
41. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), June – July 1867
42. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), August – September 1867
43. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – December 1867²⁹⁰
44. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), January – February 1868

²⁸² Letters describe European trip.

²⁸³ Letter of 15 October describes illness and death of Delia Farley.

²⁸⁴ Note concerns HWL funeral service.

²⁸⁵ Includes items from LONG – 104.

²⁸⁶ Letter of 4 June 1899 includes flyer advertising Lawn Party at 105 Brattle St.

²⁸⁷ Contains letters intended for HWL, AML and AALT.

²⁸⁸ Contains letters intended for AML and AALT.

²⁸⁹ Contains letters intended for AML and AALT.

²⁹⁰ In letter of 5 October ELD chooses “Wadsworth” as her middle name.

45. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), March – April 1868
46. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), [May] 1868
47. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), 1869
48. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), February 1870²⁹¹
49. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), March 1870

Box 12 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), April – July 1870
2. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), August – November 1870
3. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), March – May 1871
4. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), June – August 1871
5. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), September 1871
6. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – December 1871
7. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), 1872
8. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), February – April 1873
9. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), September – November 1873
10. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), January – [September] 1874²⁹²
11. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – December 1874²⁹³
12. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), May – July 1875
13. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – November 1875²⁹⁴
14. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), January – March 1876²⁹⁵
15. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), July – November 1876
16. Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), 15 February 1877 and n.d.²⁹⁶
17. Wrapper – Correspondence to Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), n.d.
18. Pierce, Anne Longfellow (1810-1901), 1861-1881
19. White, Miss (dates unknown), 1896
20. Wild, Mary Rosamond Dana (1848-1937), 23 March 1893
21. Wild, Rosamond Dana (1889-1959?), 26 September 1905
22. Unknown, [1873]-[1907], n.d.

3. *Correspondence – Incoming*

23. Bartley – Dana, [1877]–1904, n.d.
24. Hobson – Lincoln, 1884-1915²⁹⁷

²⁹¹ Final letter includes note by unknown with name in code.

²⁹² Letters of 8 January and 1 February mention Arthur Clark.

²⁹³ December letters describe CAL’s pneumonia.

²⁹⁴ November letter describes CAL’s state of mind.

²⁹⁵ March letter mentions MKL’s idea for an art club and describes a friend’s Japanese inspired screen.

²⁹⁶ Letter dated Sunday 12-30 describes CAL’s recent behavior and reaction to “Alice” mishap.

²⁹⁷ Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 11376, *In Memoriam: Mary L’Nommedieu Gardiner Horsford* (1872).

25. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), n.d. (Part 1 of 3)²⁹⁸
26. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), n.d. (Part 2 of 3)²⁹⁹
27. Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), n.d. (Part 3 of 3)
28. Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), 8 June 1875³⁰⁰
29. Monti – Skinner, 1877-1908, n.d. [photostats]

4. Writings

30. “New Book for Children,” Aug. 1861 [notebook]
31. Fictional Letter, [1861?]³⁰¹
32. *The Secret*, May 1865 - April 1866 [bound volume]³⁰²
33. Poem about Thomas Gold Appleton’s (1812-1884) Boat, ca. 1867

5. Personal Materials³⁰³

34. Locks of Hair, 1857-1867³⁰⁴
35. Penmanship Practice Books, 1859 and 1860
36. Piano Practice Schedule, ca. 1863
37. *The Great New York* by Joseph Pennell, ca. 1913³⁰⁵
38. Final Illness, 16-24 February 1915 (272c)³⁰⁶
39. Final Illness, 25 February - 3 March 1915 (272c)
40. Final Illness, 5-16 March 1915 (272c)
41. Final Illness, 17-22 March 1915 (272c)³⁰⁷
42. Final Illness, 23 March - 20 April 1915 (272c)

Box 13 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. Final Illness, 22 - 24 April 1915 (272e)
2. Final Illness, 15 - 27 May 1915 (272e)³⁰⁸
3. Final Illness, 28 May – 11 July 1915 (272e)

²⁹⁸ Newsprint item moved to catalog folder for LONG 11376 to Box 40, Folder 58.

²⁹⁹ Letter of 26 July describes condition of Harriet Spelman Longfellow.

³⁰⁰ Includes item moved from AALT Papers Box 15, Folder 6.

³⁰¹ Addressed to “sister,” contents appear to be fictional.

³⁰² *The Secret* is a handwritten juvenile magazine with contributions by ELD, Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp, Gertrude Horsford, Angela Henrietta Channing Dana Skinner, Mary Horsford, Rosa Fay, Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow, Jr. and Josie Ames.

³⁰³ See also notes re: funeral service for ELD made by AALT, Box 16, Folder 12.

³⁰⁴ Items moved to Box 57, Folder 6-16.

³⁰⁵ Gift from ELD to E.W. Felton. Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folders 59 and 60. Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 10.

³⁰⁶ Number denotes code used by RHD III. Newsprint item moved to Map Folder 19.

³⁰⁷ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 61.

³⁰⁸ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 62.

4. Final Illness, 13 – 21 July 1915 (272e)
5. Final Illness, 22-23 July 1915, n.d. (272e)³⁰⁹
6. Obituaries, July 1915³¹⁰
7. Biographical Sketch – *Proceedings of the Cambridge Historical Society*, October 1916
8. Chronology of Final Illness, n.d. (272e) [multiple copies]
9. Poetic Eulogy by Charlotte Fiske Bates, n.d.

6. *Financial Records*

10. Account – HWL Estate, 1883
11. Receipts, 1888
12. Accounts – Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884) Estate, December 1904 – April 1906³¹¹
13. Receipts – Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884) Estate, 1907 (272e)
14. Correspondence from RHD III re: Investments, 1912 (272)

7. *Estate Documents*

15. Will, 1913 (272e) [5 copies]
16. List of Expenses, 1914-1915 (272e)
17. Appointment of RHD III as Executor, 17 September 1915 (272e)
18. Executor's Inventory, 24 November 1915 (272e)
19. Court Opinion re: "Longfellow Trust, Power of Appointment, 20 December 1915" (272e)
20. Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884) Estate, 1915 (272 and 272e)
21. Correspondence from RHD III to Heirs of ELD Estate, 1915-1916 (272e)
22. Correspondence Between RHD III and Attorney, 1915-1917 (272e)
23. List of Account Deposits, 1915-1917
24. Probate Court Certificates, 1915-1920 (272e)
25. Letter from RHD III to Edmund Parker re: Longfellow Trust, 21 January (272e)
26. Letter from RHD III to Cambridge City Assessors, 3 March 1916 (272e)
27. Affidavit of Debts and Expenses, 12 June 1916 [copy]³¹²
28. Tax Valuation, 27 July 1916 (272e)
29. "Richard H. Dana, Executor vs. Richard H. Dana, Individually, Appellant et al.," November 1916 [Massachusetts Supreme Court]
30. "Richard H. Dana, Executor vs. Treasurer and Receiver General, Richard H. Dana," Opinion of J. Loring, ca.1916 (272e) [copy]
31. Change of Appraisal by Tax Commissioner, ca.1916 (272e) [2 copies]
32. Notices and Correspondence re: ELD Investments, 1916-1917 (272 and 272e)

³⁰⁹ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 63.

³¹⁰ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 63.

³¹¹ Oversize items moved to Box 13, Folders 7 and 8.

³¹² Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 9.

33. “Richard H. Dana, Executor vs. Richard H. Dana, Individually, et al.,” January 1917 [Massachusetts Supreme Court]
34. Executor’s First Account and Drafts, 29 September 1917 (272e) [multiple copies]
35. “Richard H. Dana... vs. Richard H. Dana...,” October Term 1917 [U.S. Supreme Court] (272e)
36. Probate Court Citations, 1917–1920 (272e)³¹³
37. Executor’s Second and Final Account, 24 February 1921 [3 copies]
Appraisal of Furniture from Manchester House, n.d.
38. Inventory and Appraisal of Furniture at 113 Brattle St., n.d. (272e)
39. Memo re: ELD Contribution to “Longfellow House Fund, ” n.d. (272e)

8. *Images*³¹⁴

41. Drawing by ELD of Mast with Flag, 1859³¹⁵
42. Picture of Sailboat by RHD IV(1879-1933), n.d.

9. *Genealogical Materials*

43. *Longfellow Ancestral Tablets*, 1875³¹⁶

10. *Collected Materials*

44. Dance Program, 1863
45. *Edith Longfellow... Scrapbook, 1866-1875*³¹⁷
46. Poem to ELD by Nathan Appleton, Jr.(1843-1906), 1873
47. Wedding Invitation, 1877
48. Articles - Wedding of ELD and RHD III, 1878³¹⁸
49. *William Wordsworth, a Biographical Sketch* Volume I by Andrew Symington, 1881³¹⁹
50. *William Wordsworth, a Biographical Sketch* Volume II by Andrew Symington, 1881³²⁰

Box 14 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. Holy Ghost Hospital Aid Society, 1904³²¹

³¹³ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 64.

³¹⁴ Items moved to Longfellow Family Art Collection.

³¹⁵ Pencil drawing by ELD moved from EWL Papers Box 6, Folder 52.

³¹⁶ Contains extensive genealogical information entered by ELD and HWLD.

³¹⁷ Scrapbook moved to Box 52, Folder 1. Floral items moved to Box 58, Folders 42 and 43. Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 17. Contains HWL’s “Margery Daw” and illustration.

³¹⁸ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 65 and Box 42, Folder 16.

³¹⁹ “Edith L. Dana / TGA” on title page.

³²⁰ “Edith L. Dana / TGA” on title page.

³²¹ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

2. Invitations, 1904³²²
3. Guest Lists, 1904-1905³²³
4. Memorial Service Programs, 1904 and 1906³²⁴
5. Concert Programs, 1904-1906³²⁵
6. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) Memorial Service Program, 24 March 1906
7. "Hiawatha's Fiddle," Poem by Unknown, ca. 1915
8. "The Mother and her Boys" by Mrs. Brooke Herford, n.d.

11. Research Materials

9. [HWLD?] List of ELD Descendants, ca. 1949
10. Partial List of Dana Family Materials, n.d.³²⁶

Series IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers, 1861-1972³²⁷

A. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934)

1. Diaries and Journals

11. May 1868-January 1869³²⁸

2. Correspondence, Outgoing

12. 1861-1871
13. 1872
14. 1873-1875
15. 1876-June 1881
16. July 1881-1882
17. 1883-1885³²⁹
18. 1886-1905
19. 1906-1920³³⁰
20. 1921-1934

3. Correspondence, Incoming

³²² Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

³²³ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

³²⁴ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16. Includes memorial service program for MLG.

³²⁵ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

³²⁶ Moved from Box 7, Folder 15.

³²⁷ See also the extensive amount of material in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, section "Photographs Related to AALT and Descendants."

³²⁸ Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folders 18, 19, 20. Dried flora moved to Separated Materials Box 57, Folders 17-36 and Box 58, Folders 44-56.

³²⁹ Photostat of Annie Fields letter moved from HWLD research cards.

³³⁰ Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 11.

21. A-Ca, 1882-1918
22. Ce-Cham, 1903-1919³³¹
23. Chap-Dam, 1898-1931
24. ELD, 1872
25. ELD, January-July 1873
26. ELD, 1-15 August 1873
27. ELD, 16-30 August 1873
28. September-December 1873³³²
29. January-March 1874³³³

Box 15 (5" legal size)³³⁴

Folder:

1. April-May 1874 (Nos. 1-9)³³⁵
2. April-May 1874 (Nos. 10-19)³³⁶
3. June-July 1874
4. ELD, August-December 1874³³⁷
5. ELD, January-May 1875
6. ELD, June-July 1875³³⁸
7. ELD, August-December 1875
8. ELD, January-August 1876
9. ELD, September-December 1876
10. ELD, January-June 1877
11. ELD, July-December 1877
12. ELD, 1878
13. ELD, 1879
14. ELD, 1880
15. ELD, 1881-1882
16. ELD, 1883
17. ELD, January-April 1884
18. ELD, May-August 1884
19. ELD, September-December 1884
20. ELD, 1885-1889
21. ELD, 1890-1892

³³¹ One item moved from catalog folder, LONG 16286.

³³² Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folder 22.

³³³ Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folder 23 and 24.

³³⁴ Most items in box from LONG-104 and LONG-130.

³³⁵ Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folder 21.

³³⁶ Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folder 25. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 66.

³³⁷ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 67.

³³⁸ Item moved to ELD Correspondence, Incoming, Box 12, Folder 8.

22. ELD, 1893
23. ELD, 1895
24. ELD, 1899³³⁹
25. ELD, 1905-1907
26. ELD, 1913, n.d.
27. AALT Label for ELD Letters, n.d.
28. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), Dana, Richard Henry III (1851-1931)³⁴⁰

Box 16 (5" legal size)

Folder:

1. Dap-F, 1906-1933³⁴¹
2. G, 1891-1929
3. H-L, 1911-1914³⁴²
4. M-R, 1877-1931³⁴³
5. S-Z, 1882-1921³⁴⁴
6. Telegrams of Condolence re: HWL Death, 25-27 March 1882

*4. Writings*³⁴⁵

7. First Composition, 1862
8. "A Little Person's Memories of Great People: Charles Sumner," n.d.

5. Personal Materials

9. Fragment of Account (?), 1876
10. Invitation – AALT Wedding, 14 October 1885
11. Receipt re: Delivery of Nathan Appleton Portrait by EWL, 11 May 1907³⁴⁶
12. Notes re: Funeral Services of ELD, AML and JGT, Jr., ca 1932
13. Obituaries, 1934³⁴⁷

6. Images

³³⁹ Photograph moved to Box 47, Folder 12.

³⁴⁰ Includes invitation to PTS wedding reception in Craigie House garden, 14 May 1920. Note 1 July 1877 letter by ELD has insert by RHD III.

³⁴¹ Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 19.

³⁴² Photo postcards moved to Box 48, Folder 14. See HWLD Papers, Box 139, Folder 84 for nine letters from Thomas Wentworth Higginson. See HWLD Papers, Box 139, Folder 89 for letters from Julia Ward Howe.

³⁴³ Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 13.

³⁴⁴ Includes LONG 16113. Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 14.

³⁴⁵ See also a manuscript speech delivered before the Women's National Indian Association 4 December 1901 possibly in AALT's handwriting in HWLD Papers – HWL Research – Indian Materials.

³⁴⁶ Includes LONG 27631 from LONG-71.

³⁴⁷ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 68.

14. Pencil Drawing “Chowder – Onboard Joe Henry” by MKL, 15 July 1875³⁴⁸
 15. Photograph – Outdoor Statue of HWL in Portland ME, ca. 1910.³⁴⁹

7. Estate Documents

16. Newspaper clippings re: Bequests, [1934]³⁵⁰
 17. Probate Court Citation, 6 March 1934

8. Collected Materials

18. Menus, November-December, 1868³⁵¹
 19. European Stamps, [1868-1869]³⁵²
 20. Advertisement – Henry Rodrigues, Heraldic Stationers, [1868-1869]³⁵³
 21. Program – Glee Club (?) Concert, Portland ME, 24 April 1873³⁵⁴
 22. Calling Cards – George Wigglesworth and Herbert Lee Harding, [1873]³⁵⁵
 23. Announcement – Cambridge Assemblies, 3 February 1874³⁵⁶
 24. Calling Card – Thomas Aspinwall, Jr., [February 1874]³⁵⁷
 25. Program – Charles Sumner Memorial Service, 29 April 1874 [fragment]³⁵⁸
 26. Program – Cambridge Dramatic Club, 5 & 6 May 1884³⁵⁹
 27. Guest Autograph Book, 1891
 28. Memorial Notice of Chauncey Edward Low (1851-1890), 1894

9. Research Materials

29. S.K. Ratcliffe, “Last of the Longfellows,” The Spectator, 23 March 1934
 30. Louise Crothers, “Annie Longfellow Thorp – An Appreciation,” The Radcliffe Quarterly, n.d. [photocopy]
 31. HWLD Note re: AALT Notoriety, n.d.

B. Joseph Gilbert Thorp, Jr. (1852-1931)

*1. Correspondence, Outgoing*³⁶⁰

³⁴⁸ Includes items from LONG-113.

³⁴⁹ Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved to Box 48, Folder 1.

³⁵⁰ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 69.

³⁵¹ Item moved from Box 16, Folder 18.

³⁵² Item moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

³⁵³ Item moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

³⁵⁴ Item moved from Box 15, Folder 1.

³⁵⁵ Item moved from Box 14, Folder 28.

³⁵⁶ Item moved from Box 14, Folder 29.

³⁵⁷ Item moved from Box 14, Folder 29.

³⁵⁸ Item moved from Box 15, Folder 2.

³⁵⁹ Includes items from LONG-104. Item moved from Box 15, Folder 18.

32. 1885, 1919³⁶¹
 33. Letterbook, 1915-1921³⁶²
 34. PTS Labels for Letter Packets, n.d.³⁶³

2. *Correspondence, Incoming*

35. A-Thorp, John, 1884-1918³⁶⁴
 36. Thorp, Joseph, Sr., 1876-1878³⁶⁵
 37. Thorp, Joseph, Sr. 1878-Z, 1879-1919³⁶⁶

3. *Writings*

38. “Reply to Edward O. Achorn’s Attack on the Norwegian System [of limiting liquor licenses],” n.p., 1894³⁶⁷

4. *Personal Materials*

39. Cambridge Casino, 1882-1889

5. *Professional Life*

40. Documents re: Services as Trustee, 1917-1918³⁶⁸

6. *Collected Materials*

41. William E. Curtis, “Honors to Ole Bull,” Chicago Record Herald, 20 August 1901 (2 sections)³⁶⁹

7. *Legal Records*

42. Document re: Ole Bull Trust Fund, 6 August 1921³⁷⁰

³⁶⁰ See also JTG Jr., Letter to AALT, 12 December 1883, Box 16, Folder 5.

³⁶¹ Includes items from LONG-113.

³⁶² Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved to Oversize Materials Box 52, Folder 2.

³⁶³ Includes items from LONG-113. Labels bundled LONG-113 materials upon receipt at LONG.

³⁶⁴ Letter re: family history from John Thorp moved from “Record of Family Faculties,” Addendum Box 6, Folder 20.

³⁶⁵ Items from LONG-113. Letter from Ole Bull to Mrs. Rutherford Hayes, enclosed in letter from JGT Sr., 25 March [1878].

³⁶⁶ Includes items from LONG-113. Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 16. Item moved from ETdeB materials, Box 19, Folder 3.

³⁶⁷ Includes LONG 8202. Includes items from LONG-113.

³⁶⁸ Includes items from LONG-113. See also Letterbook.

³⁶⁹ LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 46, Folder 2.

³⁷⁰ LONG-113.

8. Collected Materials

43. F.W. Bourdillion, “The Night Has a Thousand Eyes”, n.d. [poem]³⁷¹

9. Research Materials

44. HWLD Transcription of RHD III Journal Entry of JGT Jr.’s Death, n.d.

45. PTS Notes from JGT Jr.’s Correspondence, n.d.³⁷²

Box 17 (5” legal size)

Folder:

C. Alice Allegra Thorp (1888-1955)

1. Correspondence, Outgoing

1. 1940-1951, n.d.³⁷³

2. Correspondence, Incoming

2. A-Z, 1940³⁷⁴

3. Personal Materials³⁷⁵

3. Article – “Bulk of Estate of Miss Thorp Left to Sisters,” n.p., 18, May 1955³⁷⁶

4. Images

4. Reproduction of *Alice*, Painting by William Merritt Chase, n.d.

5. Research Materials

5. Article – “Longfellow’s Granddaughter Finds Burglar in Home; Flees Out Window,” Boston Herald, 6 November 1936³⁷⁷

³⁷¹ Includes items from LONG-113.

³⁷² Includes items from LONG-113.

³⁷³ Includes items from LONG-113.

³⁷⁴ Includes items from LONG-113

³⁷⁵ See also ALT, Letter to Longfellow House staff, 17 May 1955, re: AAT’s funeral, Box 21, Folder 1.

³⁷⁶ Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 68.

³⁷⁷ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 71.

*D. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979)**1. Correspondence, Outgoing*

6. N.d.

*E. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979) Family Members**a. Robert Winthrop Knowles (1891-1936)**1. Personal Materials*7. Article – “Robert Knowles Dies in Beverly,” Boston Herald, 27 June 1936³⁷⁸*b. Robert Winthrop Knowles (1914-2003)**1. Correspondence, Outgoing*8. 1945³⁷⁹*2. Personal Materials*9. News clippings re: Engagement and Marriage, January-April 1946³⁸⁰
10. Wedding Invitation, 8 April 1946*3. Research Materials*11. Newspaper clippings re: Golf Career, 1933-1949³⁸¹*c. Anne Knowles Dickinson (1919-2006)**1. Correspondence, Outgoing*12. 1959³⁸²*2. Personal Materials*13. Article – “Anne Knowles Debut Dance,” *Boston Daily Record*, 1 October 1938³⁸³

³⁷⁸ Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 72.³⁷⁹ Contains letter discussing the Longfellow House’s fine arts insurance.³⁸⁰ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 1.³⁸¹ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 2. Oversized newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 2.³⁸² See associated photograph in Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, 3007-2-2-3-50.³⁸³ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 3.

14. Article – “Wedding Plans,” n.p., [July 1945]³⁸⁴
15. Wedding Invitation, 22 July 1945

d. Helen Knowles Williams Glancy (b.1922)

1. Personal Materials

16. Newspaper clippings re: Engagement and Wedding, December 1941-January 1942³⁸⁵
17. Wedding Invitation, 14 January 1942

F. Erica Thorp de Berry (1890-1943)

1. Diaries and Journals

18. 17 October-2 December 1916³⁸⁶

2. Correspondence, Outgoing

19. June 1911³⁸⁷
20. 1-14 July 1911³⁸⁸
21. 15-31 July 1911
22. August 1911³⁸⁹
23. November 1913³⁹⁰
24. December 1913³⁹¹

Box 18 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. January - February 1914³⁹²
2. March - April 1914³⁹³
3. May - June 1914
4. July - October 1914

³⁸⁴ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 4.

³⁸⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 5. Oversized newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 3.

³⁸⁶ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 6.

³⁸⁷ Items moved to Collected Materials, Box 20, Folders 16, 17.

³⁸⁸ Item moved to Separated Materials (pressed flower). Photograph attached to letter.

³⁸⁹ Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 22.

³⁹⁰ Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 23.

³⁹¹ Item moved to Collected Materials, Box 20, Folder 18. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 7.

³⁹² Items moved to Photographic Materials Box 47, Folder 19.

³⁹³ Item moved to Collected Materials, Box 20, Folder 20. Item moved to Medical Records, Alice Mary Longfellow Papers, Box 1, Folder 13.

5. September - October 1916
6. November - December 1916
7. January - February 1917
8. March – May 1917³⁹⁴
9. August – September 1917³⁹⁵
10. October 1917
11. November – December 1917
12. Envelopes, 1917
13. January – February 1918
14. March – April 1918
15. May 1918
16. June – September 1918³⁹⁶
17. October – December 1918³⁹⁷

Box 19 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. Envelopes, 1918
2. January – April 1919³⁹⁸
3. May – June 1919³⁹⁹
4. October – November 1919
5. Envelopes, 1919
6. 1924
7. 1927
8. 1928
9. Undated
10. September –December 1917 [edited transcription]⁴⁰⁰
11. January - February 1918 [edited transcription]
12. March - July 1918 [edited transcription]
13. August - October 1919 [edited transcription]
14. November 1918 - May 1919 [edited transcription]
15. September 1917 - January 1918 [edited typescript transcription]
16. February - March 1918 [edited typescript transcription]
17. April - May 1918 [edited typescript transcription]
18. June - August 1918 [edited typescript transcription]
19. September - December 1918 [edited typescript transcription]

³⁹⁴ Item moved to Separated Materials, Box 57, Folder 38.

³⁹⁵ Includes label by JGT Jr.

³⁹⁶ Item moved to Separated Materials (pressed flower)

³⁹⁷ Items moved to Separated Materials (pressed flower)

³⁹⁸ Item moved to Collected Materials Box 20, Folder 41. Items moved to Photographic Materials Box 47, Folders 21-24.

³⁹⁹ Item moved to JGT, Jr. Incoming Correspondence, Box 16, Folder 37. Items moved to Photographic Materials Box 47, Folders 22-24.

⁴⁰⁰ Transcriptions exclude personal references to Thorp’s family life.

20. January - February 1919 [edited typescript transcription]

Box 20 (5" legal size)

Folder:

3. *Correspondence, Incoming*

1. A-Z⁴⁰¹

4. *Writings*

2. Notebook — Ethics Course, Radcliffe College, 1909 (Part 1 of 3)
3. Notebook — Ethics Course, Radcliffe College, 1909 (Part 2 of 3)
4. Notebook — Ethics Course, Radcliffe College, 1909 [cover] (Part 3 of 3)⁴⁰²
5. Notebook #1 — Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910
6. Notebook #2 — Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910⁴⁰³
7. Reports — Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910
8. Lecture Notes — Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910
9. "Christmas at Elancourt," *The Radcliffe Quarterly*, May 1918⁴⁰⁴

5. *Personal Materials*

10. "Motives for 1909-1922," 1922
11. Wedding Service, October 1927⁴⁰⁵
12. Death Notice, 5 February 1943
13. Memorial Service, 14 March 1943

6. *Images*

14. Drawings by French Schoolchildren, 1918
15. "My Latest Portrait," 30 January 1919 [pencil drawing]

7. *Collected Materials*

16. Program — Sports Events, S.S. Zeeland, 25 June 1911⁴⁰⁶
17. Program — Concert in Aid of Seamen's Charities, S.S. Zeeland, 26 June 1911⁴⁰⁷

⁴⁰¹ Item moved from Box 20, Folder 6.

⁴⁰² Item moved to Oversized Books

⁴⁰³ Item moved to Incoming Correspondence, Box 20, Folder 1. Oversize item moved to Box 52, Folder 3.

⁴⁰⁴ Article by EtdeB.

⁴⁰⁵ Letter of LWLB to AML moved to Lucia Wadsworth Longfellow Barrett Papers in the Alexander Wadsworth Family Papers, Box 9, Folder 22.

⁴⁰⁶ Item moved to Box 17, Folder 19.

18. Postcard — Mona Lisa with ETdeB Inscription, [18 December 1913]⁴⁰⁸
19. Foreign Stamps, [1913]
20. Program — Aereo Club di Roma [Air Club of Rome], [March 1914]⁴⁰⁹
21. Postcards — Italian Scenes, ca. 1914
22. Reports — Committee Franco-American for the Protection of the Children of the Frontier Fund Appeals, Spring 1917
23. Christmas Star, [December 1917]
24. Articles re: Red Cross, 1917⁴¹⁰
25. Articles re: Bombardment of Paris, [Early February 1918]⁴¹¹
26. F.W. Coburn, “A Boston Fairy Godmother Under Fire,” *Boston Evening Transcript*, 12 June 1918⁴¹²
27. Articles re: Jeudi 4 Juillet [Thursday, 4 July 1918]⁴¹³
28. Pamphlets — Union Des Grandes Associations Françaises Contre La Propagande Ennemie, 4 July 1918
29. Program — Séance Recreative [Evening Entertainment], Comite Franco-Americain Colonie, 1 September 1918
30. *Journal de L’Université des Annales* [Literary Conference on American Poets, Painters, and Writers], 15 December 1918
31. Articles re: France in WWI, [1918-1919]⁴¹⁴
32. Program — Concert to Benefit Children of the Frontier, [1918]
33. Program — [Boys’ Christmas Festivity, Paris, 1918]
34. Article — “Y.M.C.A. Hotel in Paris for American Officers Has Real Touch of Home,” n.p. [1918]⁴¹⁵
35. Brochure — “A Last Will,” Playground and Recreational Association of America, [1918]
36. Brochure — Committee Franco-American for the Protection of the Children of the Frontier, [1918-1919]
37. Postcard of Nnette and Rintintin, [1918-1919]⁴¹⁶
38. Letter by Blind Frenchman Thanking American Children, 21 February [1918-1919] [copy]
39. Article — “American Quakers’ Gift to France,” n.p., ca. 1918⁴¹⁷
40. Song — “A Jeanne d’Arc,” [ca. 1918]
41. Program — Anniversaire de George Washington [Washington’s Birthday], [22 January 1919]⁴¹⁸

⁴⁰⁷ Item moved from Box 17, Folder 19.

⁴⁰⁸ Item moved from Box 17, Folder 24.

⁴⁰⁹ Item moved from Box 18, Folder 2.

⁴¹⁰ Oversize newsprint moved to Box 44, Folder 8.

⁴¹¹ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 9.

⁴¹² Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 9.

⁴¹³ Newsprint item moved to Box , Folder .

⁴¹⁴ Oversize newsprint moved to Box 44, Folder 10. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 11, 12. Item moved to Photographic Materials Box 47, Folder 31. Oversize newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 4.

⁴¹⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 10.

⁴¹⁶ See also ETdeB Outgoing Correspondence to her family.

⁴¹⁷ Newsprint item moved to Box 43, Folder 5.

⁴¹⁸ Item moved from Box 19, Folder 2.

42. Article — “Le President Wilson à Reims,” n.p., ca. 26 January 1919⁴¹⁹
 43. Articles re: Committee Franco-American for the Protection of the Children of the Frontier, 1919⁴²⁰

Research Materials

44. *The New Republic*, 19 October 1918, p. 335 (Excerpt of article mentioning ETdeB)

G. Erica Thorp de Berry Family Members

45. Announcement – Birth of Erica Longfellow de Berry, 12 July 1968

H. Anne Longfellow Thorp (1894-1977)

1. Correspondence, Outgoing

Box 21 (5” legal size)

Folder:

1. 1905-1974⁴²¹

2. Correspondence, Incoming (includes LONG-43)

2. Correspondence re: *Young Longfellow*, August 1937-February 1938⁴²²
 3. Correspondence re: *Young Longfellow*, March – May 1938
 4. Correspondence re: *Young Longfellow*, June – September 1938

3. Correspondence, Incoming

5. A-Z, 1909- 1973 ⁴²³
 6. Label re: Doll Given by MKL, n.d.

*4. Financial Records*⁴²⁴

7. Receipt — City of Cambridge Motor Vehicle Excise Tax, 2 June 1944

⁴¹⁹ Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 11.

⁴²⁰ Newsprint item moved to Box 43, Folder 6. Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 12.

⁴²¹ Includes items from LONG-43, LONG-104. See also Box 21, Folder 21 for correspondence re: donation of HWL drawings to Houghton Library, Harvard University.

⁴²² Includes items from LONG-43. AAT evidently compiled incoming and outgoing correspondence to Lawrence Thompson, author of *Young Longfellow*, and HWLD in this sequence. See also Thompson correspondence in the Longfellow House Trust (1913-1974) Records, Box 23, Folders 18-19.

⁴²³ Item moved to HWLD Research Box 112, Evangeline-Part 1 Folder 8.

⁴²⁴ See also “House Receipts” in Financial Records in the Longfellow House Trust Records.

8. Bill re: Longfellow Garden Restoration, 15 February 1969⁴²⁵

5. *Legal Records*

9. Documents re: Transfer to NPS, 1968-1972 (Part 1 of 7)⁴²⁶
 10. Documents re: Transfer to NPS, 1966-1967 (Part 2 of 7)⁴²⁷
 11. Documents re: Transfer to NPS, June-December 1965 (Part 3 of 7)⁴²⁸
 12. Documents re: Transfer to NPS, April-May 1965 (Part 4 of 7)⁴²⁹
 13. Documents re: Transfer to NPS, January-March 1965 (Part 5 of 7)⁴³⁰
 14. Documents re: Transfer to NPS, 1963-1964 (Part 6 of 7)⁴³¹
 15. Documents re: Transfer to NPS, Copies of 1913, 1914 Indentures (Part 7 of 7)⁴³²

6. *Collected Materials*

16. 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 (Part 1 of 3)⁴³³
 17. 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 (Part 2 of 3)⁴³⁴
 18. 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 (Part 3 of 3)⁴³⁵
 19. Annual Report of National Trust for Historic Preservation, 11 October 1957⁴³⁶
 20. Newspaper Clipping — “Restoring Longfellow’s Garden...” [Image of ALT in Garden], n.p., [1968-1969]⁴³⁷
 21. Copies of HWL Drawings “The Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Peter Piper,” 1969-1970 (Part 1 of 3)⁴³⁸
 22. Copies of HWL Drawings “The Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Peter Piper,” 1969-1970 (Part 2 of 3)⁴³⁹
 23. Copies of HWL Drawings “The Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Peter Piper,” 1969-1970 (Part 3 of 3)⁴⁴⁰

Box 22 (5” legal size)

⁴²⁵ Includes items from LONG-43. See also 28 July 1920 letter from Patricia Pratt, Folder 3.

⁴²⁶ Includes items from LONG-43. Filed in reverse chronological order as found.

⁴²⁷ Includes items from LONG-43. Refers to 1967 Cambridge Garden Club Restoration.

⁴²⁸ Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴²⁹ Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴³⁰ Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴³¹ Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴³² Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴³³ Includes items from LONG-43. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 13 and Box 43, Folder 7. Contains drafts and program of the related family gathering, correspondence to ALT, re: WBZ-TV live broadcast on Feb. 28. See also Longfellow House Trust (1913-1974) Records, Box 21, Folder 1-6.

⁴³⁴ Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴³⁵ Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴³⁶ Includes items from LONG-43. See also transfer to NPS.

⁴³⁷ Includes items from LONG-43. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 14.

⁴³⁸ Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴³⁹ Includes items from LONG-43.

⁴⁴⁰ Includes items from LONG-43.

Folder:

I. Priscilla Thorp Smith (1897-1975)

*1. Correspondence, Outgoing*⁴⁴¹

1. 1917-1948, n.d.

2. Correspondence, Incoming

2. A-Z, 1942-1957⁴⁴²

3. Personal Materials

3. Article — “Calvert Smiths Will Give Tea with W.J. Romeyn Taylors,” *Boston Transcript*, 8 January 1941

4. Legal Records

4. “Craigie House Legal Letters [Longfellow House Trust],” 1936-1969 (Part 1 of 2)⁴⁴³

5. “Craigie House Legal Letters [Longfellow House Trust],” 1936-1969 (Part 2 of 2)⁴⁴⁴

6. Sale of “Lot 1,” 105 Brattle Street, 1952⁴⁴⁵

5. Collected Materials

7. Leaflets re: HWL Poetry, 1879, ca. 1900⁴⁴⁶

8. STB, Letter to a “Friend,” 26 February 1886⁴⁴⁷

9. Article — “The Longfellow Memorial Readings,” *Boston Daily Globe*, 1 April 1887⁴⁴⁸

10. Congressional Documents re: HWL Statue in Washington, D.C., 1902⁴⁴⁹

11. MLG Memorial Materials, 1903⁴⁵⁰

12. Obituary — “William Sumner Appleton, [1840-1903],” [1903]⁴⁵¹

13. Newspaper clippings re: Wadsworth-Longfellow House (Portland, Me.), 1904-1957⁴⁵²

⁴⁴¹ See also PTS Legal Records with outgoing and incoming correspondence.

⁴⁴² See also AAT Outgoing Correspondence, Box 17, Folder 1 for 1940 letters re: proposed sale of 113 Brattle.

⁴⁴³ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁴⁴ Includes items from LONG-113. Includes correspondence by PTS re: her desires for the future of the House..

⁴⁴⁵ Includes LONG 27598, LONG-90.

⁴⁴⁶ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁴⁷ LONG-113. Item moved to STB, Outgoing Correspondence, Box 23, Folder 3.

⁴⁴⁸ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 9.

⁴⁴⁹ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁵⁰ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁵¹ LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 17.

⁴⁵² Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint items moved to Box 41, Folder 18 and Box 43, Folder 8.

14. Program — 100th Anniversary of HWL Birth, 27 February 1907⁴⁵³
15. Program — The HWL Memorial Statue: Exercises at the Unveiling, 7 May 1909⁴⁵⁴
16. Article — “The Dana-Holliday Marriage Four Months Later,” *Boston Sunday Herald*, 27 October 1912⁴⁵⁵
17. AML Obituaries, December 1912⁴⁵⁶
18. Invitations — AML and Thorp Family “At Homes,” 7 June 1912 and 16 June 1915⁴⁵⁷
19. Article — [Daughters of HWL], [July 1915]⁴⁵⁸
20. Article — “Longfellow’s Daughter [AALT] as Hostess,” n.p., ca. 1925-ca. 1930⁴⁵⁹
21. Newspaper clipping re: Mrs. Herbert Hoover and AALT, [1929]⁴⁶⁰
22. Newspaper clippings re: George Washington in Cambridge, 1935-1958⁴⁶¹
23. Lucy A. Paton, Letter to HWLD re: PTS Biographical Article on AML, 21 February 1942⁴⁶²
24. Christmas Cards, 1942-ca. 1960⁴⁶³
25. Article — “Radcliffe Political Clubs Form, Flourish, and Fold,” *Harvard Crimson*, 14 April 1950⁴⁶⁴
26. Newspaper clippings re: Women’s City Club Exhibit, March-April 1953⁴⁶⁵
27. Article — “Centennial Fashion Parade,” *Boston Sunday Herald*, 27 February 1955⁴⁶⁶
28. 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957⁴⁶⁷
29. Newspaper clippings re: 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, 24-28 February⁴⁶⁸
30. Reviews of Edward Wagenknecht, *Mrs. Longfellow*, [1957]⁴⁶⁹
31. Newspaper Clippings re. HWL Works, 1957-1959⁴⁷⁰
32. Envelope with Rumanian Postal Stamp, ca. 12 January 1959⁴⁷¹
33. Newspaper Clipping re: 200th Anniversary of Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House, February 1959⁴⁷²

⁴⁵³ LONG-113. PTS mounted her program and ticket on paper.

⁴⁵⁴ LONG-113.

⁴⁵⁵ LONG-95. Includes LONG 27645. Newsprint item moved to Box 43, Folder 9.

⁴⁵⁶ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint items moved to Box 41, Folder 19 and Folder 46, Folder 4.

⁴⁵⁷ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁵⁸ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁵⁹ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 20.

⁴⁶⁰ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 20.

⁴⁶¹ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 46, Folder 5.

⁴⁶² Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁶³ Includes items from LONG-113. Photographic cards moved to Box 47, Folder 26-29.

⁴⁶⁴ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 22.

⁴⁶⁵ Includes items from LONG-71. Newsprint item moved to Box 43, Folder 10. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 23.

⁴⁶⁶ Includes items from LONG-71. Newspaper print moved to Box 43, Folder 11. Models posing in historic costume at LONG.

⁴⁶⁷ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 24.

⁴⁶⁸ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 12. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 45. Includes live 1957 live TV broadcast from LONG.

⁴⁶⁹ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 26. Newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 6.

⁴⁷⁰ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 14. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 27.

⁴⁷¹ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁷² Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 13.

34. Newspaper clippings re: HWL, 1959-1969⁴⁷³
35. Newspaper clippings re: Appleton Family Homes, 1959-1965⁴⁷⁴
36. Newspaper clippings re: Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House, 1960, n.d.⁴⁷⁵
37. Obituary — “John Alden, 63; Writer; Descendent of Pilgrims,” n.p., 3 December 1964⁴⁷⁶
38. Article — “Double Feature for Antiquarians, [39 and 40 Beacon Street],” *Boston Sunday Herald*, 18 April 1965⁴⁷⁷
39. Article — “Russian Stamp Will Honor Poet Longfellow,” n.p., n.d.⁴⁷⁸
40. “Wayside Inn Sign,” n.d. [research notes]⁴⁷⁹
41. “Extracts from Diary of Elizabeth E. Dana, 1868” [re: EWL & HSL Wedding 21 May 1868], n.d.⁴⁸⁰
42. Henry Buxton, “Gen. Wadsworth Heroic Soldier of Old Castine,” n.p., n.d.⁴⁸¹
43. Newsclipping — [Image of the Yacht *Alice*], n.p., n.d.⁴⁸²

J. Priscilla Thorp Smith Family Members

1. (Arthur) Calvert Smith (1893-1945)

a. Correspondence

44. Correspondence re: Volume of HWL’s Works, May 1943

b. Personal Materials

45. Obituaries, September 1945⁴⁸³

c. Research Materials

46. ACS Activities at Harvard, 1943, n.d.⁴⁸⁴

2. Mary H. Smith (b. 1922)

⁴⁷³ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 28. Newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 6.

⁴⁷⁴ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 29.

⁴⁷⁵ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 30. Newsprint moved to Box 49, Folder 5.

⁴⁷⁶ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 31.

⁴⁷⁷ Newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 15.

⁴⁷⁸ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 32.

⁴⁷⁹ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁸⁰ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁸¹ Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 33.

⁴⁸² Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 34.

⁴⁸³ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 36.

⁴⁸⁴ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 35.

a. Correspondence, Outgoing

47. 1948-ca. 1950

*b. Research Materials*48. Newspaper Clippings re: Cambridge Open House Day for Russian War Relief, 22-23 July 1942⁴⁸⁵*3. Frances Smith Wetherell (b. 1933)**a. Personal*49. Articles — “Smith-Wetherell Engagement,” February 1959⁴⁸⁶**Box 23** (5” legal size)

Folder:

*K. Joseph G. Thorp Sr. (1812-1895)**1. Correspondence, Outgoing*⁴⁸⁷1. 1878-1885⁴⁸⁸*2. Correspondence, Incoming*2. A-Z, 1877-1900⁴⁸⁹*L. Sara Thorp Bull (1850-1911)*⁴⁹⁰*1. Correspondence, Outgoing*⁴⁹¹3. 1878-1884⁴⁹²*M. Sara Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911)*⁴⁹³⁴⁸⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 37.⁴⁸⁶ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 38.⁴⁸⁷ See also JGT Jr.’s incoming correspondence from his father, Box 16, Folder 36.⁴⁸⁸ Includes items from LONG-113.⁴⁸⁹ Includes items from LONG-113.⁴⁹⁰ For photographic images, see Box 47, Env. 43 in the HWL Family Papers and see also Longfellow Family Photograph Collection.⁴⁹¹ See also STB, Letter to AAT, 4 July 1909, Box 21, Folder 5 and Letter to JGT Jr., 7 April 1905, Box 16, Folder 36. Item moved from PTS, Collected Materials, Box 22, Folder 8.⁴⁹² Includes items from LONG-113.

1. Correspondence, Outgoing

4. Postcards, 1905

*N. Multiple Members of the Thorp Family**1. Collected Materials*

5. Photographs, ca. 1878-ca. 1910⁴⁹⁴
6. Sara Thorp Bull, “The Cambridge Conferences,” *The Outlook*, 7 August 1897⁴⁹⁵
7. “Editor’s Table [Comments on HWL],” *New England Magazine*, February 1901⁴⁹⁶
8. Article — “A Salute to Norway,” *Review of Reviews*, 17 May 1901⁴⁹⁷
9. Edward Abbott, Mrs. *James Greenleaf: A Commemorative Discourse*, 1903⁴⁹⁸
10. Postcard Album, [1905]⁴⁹⁹
11. “The Wayside Inn — 1860,” 7 May 1926 [photomechanical print]⁵⁰⁰
12. Detached Backing for Framed Image of 1 February 1896 “Twelfth Night Party,” n.d.⁵⁰¹

V. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947*A. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850)**1. Correspondence, Outgoing*

13. 1825-1849⁵⁰²

2. Correspondence, Incoming

14. A-Z, 1848 (SL 1776-1850)

3. Personal Materials

15. Bowdoin College Documents, 1825

⁴⁹³ For photographic images, see Box 48, Env. 7 and 15 in the HWL Family Papers and see also Longfellow Family Photograph Collection.

⁴⁹⁴ Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved to Box 48, Folder 5-6.

⁴⁹⁵ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁹⁶ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁹⁷ Includes items from LONG-113.

⁴⁹⁸ Includes LONG 27616. Includes items from LONG-80.

⁴⁹⁹ Item moved Box 48, Folder 10. Postcards in album given by Olea Bull Vaughan.

⁵⁰⁰ Includes LONG 27617. Includes items from LONG-80

⁵⁰¹ Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved to Oversized Materials Box 56, Folder 4.

⁵⁰² Recipients include SL (1776-1849), ALP, and AWL Sr.

16. Article — “Mortality in Portland 1850,” [Portland, Me., 1850]⁵⁰³

B. Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller (1812-1888)

1. Correspondence, Outgoing

17. 1830-1848

C. Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905)

1. Correspondence, Outgoing

18. 1850-1854⁵⁰⁴

2. Research Materials

19. Article — “A Bigamous Longfellow,” [Boston], n.d. [photostat]

20. HWLD Research Notes, n.d.⁵⁰⁵

21. Catalog Listing for SL Autograph Letter, n.d.

D. William Pitt Preble Longfellow (1836-1913)

1. Diaries and Journals

22. January-June 1854

*2. Correspondence, Outgoing*⁵⁰⁶

23. 1868-1902, n.d.

3. Correspondence, Incoming

24. n.d.

4. Writings

25. “The Greek Vase,” *The Century Magazine* (April 1888), pp. 419-433

26. “The Decoration of Vases,” *The Century Magazine* (May 1888), pp. 602-617

⁵⁰³ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 29.

⁵⁰⁴ See also HWL incoming correspondence, Box 1, Folder 41.

⁵⁰⁵ Item moved from catalog folder for LONG 4121. Newspaper item moved to Box 41, Folder 40.

⁵⁰⁶ See also WPPL, Letter to RHD III, 27 April 1910 re: his sister Ellen in the MLG Estate Papers, Box 35, Folder 4 and HWL incoming correspondence, Box 1, Folder 42.

5. Personal Materials

27. Memorial Biographies, 1913-[ca. 1940]

*E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1839-1874)**1. Research Materials*

28. HWLD Notes re: School Career, 1947

*F. Marian Adele Longfellow (1849-1924)**1. Professional Life*

29. Leaflet — “*Contrasted Songs* by Marian Longfellow,” 1905⁵⁰⁷

2. Images

30. Newspaper Clipping — “Marian Longfellow,” n.p., n.d.⁵⁰⁸

*G. Multiple Members of SL (1805-1850) Family**1. Genealogical Materials*

31. HWLD Notes re: SL (1805-1850) Family Tree, n.d.

32. Notes re: Descendents of SL (1805-1850), n.d.

2. Research Materials

33. HWLD Index Card re: SL and Sons’ Character Traits, n.d.

*Series VI. Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829)**!. Correspondence, Outgoing*

34. 1815-1828, n.d.

*Series VII. Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers, 1819-1940**1. Diaries and Journals*⁵⁰⁹

⁵⁰⁷ Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 10090.

⁵⁰⁸ Newspaper item moved to Box 41, Folder 41.

35. Vol. 1 of Set of Journals, 1836-1842⁵¹⁰
 36. Vol. 2 of Set of Journals, 1836-1845⁵¹¹

Box 24

Folder:

1. Vol. 3 of Set of Journals, 1836-1843⁵¹²
2. Journal, May 1868 [re: Cambridge, MA to New York by Steamer]
3. European Travel Journal, 13-18 July 1868 [re: London]
4. European Travel Journal, Vol. 1, 1868 [re: Calais, Cologne, Belgium, etc.]⁵¹³
5. European Travel Journal, Vol. 2, 1-23 September 1868 [re:Lugano, Lake Geneva, Chamouny [sic]]⁵¹⁴
6. European Travel Journal, Vol. 3, 23 September – November 6 1868, 21 June – July 19 1869 [re: Stays in Paris and France]
7. European Travel Journal, Vol. 4, 9 November- 16 December 1868, 24 April –25 May 1869 [re: Stays in Florence, Milan]⁵¹⁵
8. European Travel Journal, Vol. 5, 16 December 1868 – 22 January 1869 [re: Pisa, Rome]
9. European Travel Journal, Vol. 6, 23 January – 1 April 1869 [re: Rome]⁵¹⁶
10. European Travel Journal, Vol. 7, March – April 1869 [re: Naples, Sorrento, Pompeii, etc.]⁵¹⁷

Box 25

Folder:

1. European Travel Journal, Vol. 8, 25 May – 20 June 1869 [re: Venice, Munich, Dresden]⁵¹⁸
2. European Travel Journal, Vol. 9, 21 June – 21 August 1869 [re: France, England, Scotland]⁵¹⁹
3. Journal Notes, [1868-1869]

*2. Correspondence, Outgoing*⁵²⁰

⁵⁰⁹ See also ALP, Letter to MLG, [1851], Box 32, Folder 11 for excerpts from her journal re: their mother's death.

⁵¹⁰ Contains poems, hymns, prayers. Book box cover moved to Box 59, Folder 6 (on bottom). Includes two poems moved to Newsprint Materials Box 41, Folder 43 b.

⁵¹¹ Contains excerpts from sermons, lectures and letters.

⁵¹² Contains copy of tribute to George Washington Pierce from *The Argus*, 9 December 1835, poems and pressed flowers. Poems moved to Box 28, Folder 9.

⁵¹³ Letter from AWL, Sr. moved to Box 27, Folder 18. Floral item moved to Box 57, Folder 42. Photograph moved to Box 47, Folder 30.

⁵¹⁴ Floral items moved to Box 57, Folders 43 and 44. Envelope moved to Box 28, Folder 11.

⁵¹⁵ List of expenses moved to Box 27, Folder 31. Recipe moved from Box 28, Folder 13.

⁵¹⁶ Pressed flower moved to Box 57, Folder 45. Note moved to Box 28, Folder 14. Calling cards and note moved to Box 28, Folder 15. Orange leaf moved to Box 57, Folder 45a.

⁵¹⁷ Calling card moved to Box 28, Folder 15.

⁵¹⁸ Advertisement moved to Box 28, Folder 16.

⁵¹⁹ Poem moved to Box 27, Folder 25. List of vases moved to Box 27, Folder 26. Receipt moved to Box 27, Folder 32. Advertisement moved to Box 28, Folder 16. Calling card moved Box 28, Folder 17.

4. 1819-1828
5. 1829-1830
6. 1831-1833
7. 1834-1836
8. 1837
9. 1838
10. 1839
11. January - June 1840
12. July - December 1840
13. 1841
14. January - June 1842
15. July - December 1842
16. 1843⁵²¹
17. 1844
18. January - May 1845
19. June 1845 - May 1846⁵²²

Box 26

Folder:

1. June - December 1846
2. 1847⁵²³
3. January - June 1848
4. July - December 1848
5. January - May 1849
6. June - December 1849
7. January - May 1850
8. June - December 1850
9. 1851
10. January - June 1852
11. July - December 1852
12. January - April 1853⁵²⁴
13. May - December 1853
14. 1857 - 1858
15. 1859
16. 1860 - 1864
17. 1865 - 1867

⁵²⁰ See also ALP, Letter to Rev. SL re: HWL Biography in HWL Research Materials, Box 6, Folder 15.

⁵²¹ Letter of 20 July is to FEAL.

⁵²² Letter written Sunday after February 15 includes words to hymn by HWL for Rev. SL's ordination.

⁵²³ Newsprint item concerning fire in rooms occupied by SL (1805-1850) moved to Box 41, Folder 42.

⁵²⁴ Floral item moved to Box 59, Folder 5.

18. 1868⁵²⁵
19. January - April 1869⁵²⁶
20. May - December 1869⁵²⁷

Box 27

Folder:

1. 1870-1880⁵²⁸
2. 1882-1884⁵²⁹
3. Fragments, n.d.
4. Undated (to James Greenleaf)
5. Undated (to MLG) (Part 1 of 9)
6. Undated (to MLG) (Part 2 of 9)
7. Undated (to MLG) (Part 3 of 9)
8. Undated (to MLG) (Part 4 of 9)⁵³⁰
9. Undated (to MLG) (Part 5 of 9)
10. Undated (to MLG) (Part 6 of 9)
11. Undated (to MLG) (Part 7 of 9)
12. Undated (to MLG) (Part 8 of 9)
13. Undated (to MLG) (Part 9 of 9)
14. Undated (to Rev. SL)
15. Undated (to ZWL)
16. Undated (to Elisabeth Orr Poor)

*3. Correspondence, Incoming*⁵³¹

17. A-K, 1839- 1899⁵³²
18. L-Pi, 1823-1858⁵³³
19. Orr - Poor, 1828-1844, n.d. (Part 1 of 2)
20. Orr - Poor, 1828-1844, n.d. (Part 2 of 2)
21. Orr - Poor, 1834-1844 [bound booklet]
22. Pr-Z, n.d.⁵³⁴

⁵²⁵ Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 43. Textile swatches moved to Box 57, Folder 46.

⁵²⁶ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4134. See also article by Edward N. Waters, "A Letter from Liszt to Longfellow," *The Library of Congress Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions*, 12 (November 1954), 7-8 for more information concerning letters to Princess Carolyne Wittgenstein.

⁵²⁷ Oversize item moved to Box 54, Folder 1.

⁵²⁸ Letter of 17 March 1879 describes young HWL.

⁵²⁹ Letter of 18 April 1882 declines author's request for information about HWL.

⁵³⁰ Textile swatches moved to Box 57, Folder 47.

⁵³¹ See also Outgoing Correspondence of Elizabeth Longfellow, Box 23, Folder 34 and Ellen Longfellow, Letter to ALP, January 1834, Box 38, Folder 33.

⁵³² Contains LONG-123 item. Hannah Davie mentions her upcoming departure for England May 1865. For letter from W.G. Ginn see Box 28, Folder 5. A birthday card from artist and MKL friend Harriett Bradley was originally inserted in LONG 14983, *Song of Hiawatha*, 1860.

⁵³³ Letter from Aunt Sally Sarah Lowell mentions HWL. Letter from AWL, Sr. moved from Box 24, Folder 4.

4. Writings

23. Recollections of HWL Youth, [1879?] [fragment]
24. [Reminiscences of Sara Thorp Bull's Norwegian Parties], n.d.

5. Personal Materials⁵³⁵

25. "The Pilgrimage to Paestum," 20 March 1869 [poem]⁵³⁶
26. [List of Grecian Vases Purchased by TGA], March 1869⁵³⁷
27. ALP Copy of "Tribute to Longfellow," ca. 1879
28. Articles – Death of ALP, [January 1901], n.d.
29. Wrappers, n.d.
30. ALP Calling Cards, n.d.⁵³⁸

6. Financial Records

31. Expenses for Rome and Naples, January - March 1869⁵³⁹
32. Paid Receipt from John Cripps & Co., 20 August 1869⁵⁴⁰

7. Estate Documents

33. Assignment of Burial Plot to Anne Longfellow Pierce, 2 November 1855
34. Correspondence Regarding the Donation of the Wadsworth - Longfellow House, 1887-1894⁵⁴¹
35. Disposition of Personal Property, 1901, n.d.

Box 28

Folder:

1. ALP's Notes Regarding Bequests, n.d.
2. Disposition of Wadsworth -Longfellow House to Maine Historical Society, n.d.
3. Will, n.d. [3 copies]

⁵³⁴ Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4134. See also article by Edward N. Waters, "A Letter from Liszt to Longfellow," *The Library of Congress Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions*, 12 (November 1954), 7-8 for more information concerning ALP's correspondence with Princess Carolyn Wittgenstein.

⁵³⁵ For 1823 deoprtment report see Incoming Correspondence from EMM, Box 27, Folder 18.

⁵³⁶ Moved from Box 25, Folder 2.

⁵³⁷ Moved from Box 25, Folder 2.

⁵³⁸ Includes marbled wrappers.

⁵³⁹ Moved from Box 24, Folder 7.

⁵⁴⁰ Moved from Box 25, Folder 2.

⁵⁴¹ Includes postcard of Wadsworth - Longfellow House.

8. *Images*

4. Copy Photograph and Negative — Portrait of Anne Longfellow Pierce, ca. 1920-ca. 1940⁵⁴²

9. *Genealogical Materials*

5. W. G. Ginn, Letter to ALP re: Curtis Young Relationship, 1830
 6. “Aunt Anne’s Recollections” [About Longfellow Family Members], by HWLD ca. 1900
 7. ALP’s Notes on Wadsworth-Longfellow Family, n.d.⁵⁴³

10. *Collected Materials*

8. Ticket to Bathing House, 1824
 9. Poem by Mrs. Gorton, 1844⁵⁴⁴
 10. Book – *Vespers*, the Rev. SL Compiler, 1859⁵⁴⁵
 11. Envelope, 1868⁵⁴⁶
 12. “The Tourists Map of the Lake District....,” ca. 1868
 13. Recipe: [ILLEG] Magnesia and the Chloride of Magnesia....,” ca. 1869.⁵⁴⁷
 14. Pressed Flower Note, ca. 1869⁵⁴⁸
 15. Calling Cards, ca. 1869⁵⁴⁹
 16. Advertisements, ca. 1869⁵⁵⁰
 17. Calling Card — “Miss Longfellow,” ca. 1869⁵⁵¹
 18. Poem — “The House on the Square,” Thanksgiving 1876
 19. Article - “Longfellow with His Children” by Samuel Longfellow from *Wide Awake*, pp. 161-165, No. 20, February 1887
 20. Article - “Longfellow with His Children” by Samuel Longfellow from *Wide Awake*, pp. 228-232, No. 25, March 1887
 21. Sermon: “The Admission into Full Communion,” n.d.⁵⁵²
 22. Pressed Flower Enclosure, n.d.⁵⁵³

VIII. *Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) and Family Papers, 1824-1946*

⁵⁴² Items moved to Box 48, Folder 8-9.

⁵⁴³ Item moved to Wadsworth – Longfellow Papers, Box 23, Folder 14.

⁵⁴⁴ Poem moved from Box 24, Folder 1.

⁵⁴⁵ Gift from Rev. SL to ALP.

⁵⁴⁶ Item moved from Box 24, Folder 5.

⁵⁴⁷ Attributed to Hiram Powers. Moved from Box 24, Folder 7.

⁵⁴⁸ Moved from Box 24, Folder 9.

⁵⁴⁹ Calling cards and note moved from Box 24, Folders 9 and 10.

⁵⁵⁰ Advertisements moved from Box 25, Folders 1 and 2.

⁵⁵¹ Calling card moved from Box 25, Folder 2.

⁵⁵² Moved from Box 23, Folder 36.

⁵⁵³ Moved from Box 23, Folder 36.

A. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902)

1. Diaries and Journals

23. 1851
24. 1854
25. 1855⁵⁵⁴
26. 1856
27. 1858

Box 29 (5" legal)

Folder:

1. 1859
2. 1860
3. 1862
4. 1863⁵⁵⁵

*2. Correspondence, Outgoing*⁵⁵⁶

5. 1824 - July 1830
6. August 1830 - 1831
7. 1834 - 1835
8. January - July 1836
9. August - December 1836
10. 1837
11. 1838
12. January - June 1839
13. July - December 1839
14. January - May 1840
15. June - August 1840
16. September - December 1840
17. January - June 1841

Box 30 (5" legal)

Folder:

1. July - September 1841
2. October - December 1841

⁵⁵⁴ Newsprint items removed to Box 41, Folder 44, 44a and Box 43, Folder 16.

⁵⁵⁵ Items removed to Box 32, Folder 39 (recipe) and to Box 35, Folder 17 (invitations).

⁵⁵⁶ See also HWLD calendar of MLG letters, Box 35, Folder 24 and notes from her letters including references to HWL, Box 35, Folder 26.

3. January - June 1842
4. July - December 1842
5. January - June 1843
6. July - December 1843
7. January - March 1844
8. April - December 1844
9. January - June 1845
10. July - December 1845
11. 1846
12. January - July 1847
13. August - December 1847
14. January - June 1848
15. July - December 1848
16. January - June 1849
17. July - December 1849
18. January - June 1850
19. July - December 1850
20. January - June 1851

Box 31 (5" legal)

1. July - December 1851
2. January - June 1852
3. July - December 1852
4. January - May 1853
5. June - December 1853
6. 1854⁵⁵⁷
7. 1855
8. 1856
9. 1857
10. 1858
11. 1859
12. 1860
13. 1861
14. 1862-1863
15. 1864
16. 1865
17. 1866-1868
18. 1869
19. 1880-1882
20. 1884-1896
21. Undated (to FEAL)

⁵⁵⁷ Newspaper item removed to Box 41, Folder 46.

22. Undated (to AWL Sr.)
23. Undated (to ZWL)
24. Undated (to ALP before 1839 Marriage)

Box 32 (5” legal)

1. Undated (to ALP) (Part 1 of 7)⁵⁵⁸
2. Undated (to ALP) (Part 2 of 7)
3. Undated (to ALP) (Part 3 of 7)
4. Undated (to ALP) (Part 4 of 7)
5. Undated (to ALP) (Part 5 of 7)
6. Undated (to ALP) (Part 6 of 7)
7. Undated (to ALP) (Part 7 of 7)

3. *Correspondence, Incoming*⁵⁵⁹

8. A-F (1839-1901)
9. G-K, ca. 1835-1865
10. L, 1831-1865
11. M-U, 1836-1863
12. V-Z, 1830-1837 (Part 1 of 2)
13. V-Z, 1830-1837 (Part 2 of 2)
14. Envelopes, 1863, n.d.⁵⁶⁰

4. *Personal Materials*

15. Recipe for MLG Wedding Cake by ALP, [1839]
16. Recipe – “For 2 doz. Frozen Biscuit Glacée,” [1863?]⁵⁶¹
17. J.W.A., "Mary L. Greenleaf," [*Boston Transcript*], 7 December 1902
18. Article – "\$80,000 in Public Bequests by Longfellow's Sister," *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 19 December 1902
19. Notice of Death, [1902]
20. Memorial Service, March 1903
21. Edward Abbott, *Mrs. James Greenleaf: A Commemorative Discourse*, 1903
22. Materials re: *Commemorative Discourse*, 1902-1903

⁵⁵⁸ Most were probably written between 1840 and 1865. See also envelopes to ALP with several messages written on the interior by MLG, Box 27, Folder 17.

⁵⁵⁹ See also ALP outgoing correspondence to MLG for many letters. See also Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834), Letter to MLG, 3 July 1830, Box 38, Folder 33 and Anne Sophia Balkam Longfellow (b. 1818), letter to MLG re. her mother's death, 30 March 1851. See also Box 5, Folder 57 for letter addressed to MLG accompanying a memorial address for HWL. The Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers contains several letters from Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849) to MLG in his outgoing correspondence. The FEAL Papers also hold a letter to MLG, Box 7, Folder 5.

⁵⁶⁰ Includes item from LONG-123.

⁵⁶¹ Moved from Box 29, Folder 4.

23. Memorial Window, St. James's Church [Cambridge, Mass.], 1903-1906⁵⁶²
24. Untitled Poem, n.d.
25. Patterns for Embroidery, n.d.⁵⁶³

Box 33 (5" legal)

Folder:

*5. Financial Records*⁵⁶⁴

1. Account Book, May 1866-January 1881
2. Account Book, January 1889-January 1890
3. Account Book, July 1890-November 1894
4. Account Book, February 1898-June 1901
5. Account Book, February 1898-February 1902
6. List of Expenses for Germantown, Pa. Trip, Summer 1882
7. List of Bills Due, [1899]
8. Receipt for Shares Sold by Parkinson & Burr, 21 May 1900
9. List of Stocks, 24 August 1884⁵⁶⁵

*6. Estate Documents*⁵⁶⁶

10. AWL Sr. Family Account, 1892-1927 (Part 1 of 2)⁵⁶⁷
11. AWL Sr. Family Account, 1892-1927 (Part 2 of 2)
12. Fuller Family Account, 1893-1904 (Part 1 of 2)
13. Fuller Family Account, 1893-1904 (Part 2 of 2)

Box 34 (5" legal)

Folder:

1. "6 Ash St.," [Cambridge, Mass.], 1894-1904 (Part 1 of 3)⁵⁶⁸
2. "6 Ash St.," [Cambridge, Mass.], 1894-1904 (Part 2 of 3)
3. "6 Ash St.," [Cambridge, Mass.], 1894-1904 (Part 3 of 3)
4. "List of Securities Belonging to Mrs. Mary L. Greenleaf," 27 November 1895
5. "U.S. Tax Calculation," [1895]
6. "Appraisal" [Money Distributed to MGL Under JG Will], [1899]

⁵⁶² Newsprint items moved to Box 41, Folder 49.

⁵⁶³ Oversize item moved to Box 55, Folder 4.

⁵⁶⁴ See also MLG and JG Estate Documents as MLG's assets were tracked as part of her and her husband's estates post-1865.

⁵⁶⁵ Moved from Box 36, Folder 9.

⁵⁶⁶ See also JG Estate Documents as most of MLG's post-1865 property came through his estate. The primary lawyer for the estate, RHD III, probably formed the majority of these files.

⁵⁶⁷ The AWL Sr. family, not RHD III, compiled these documents. Two oversize copies of MLG Will moved to Box 56, Folder 5.

⁵⁶⁸ This property is identified as part of the MLG estate.

7. Circular -- Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company, 29 April 1901
8. Power of Attorney, 19 June 1901
9. Will, May 1902 [Copies]⁵⁶⁹
10. Apportion of Interest, 1 December 1902
11. Probate Court Citations, 1902-1903
12. Schedule of Personal Estate, ca. 1902
13. Legatees' Correspondence (#3), 1902-1909⁵⁷⁰
14. Receipts, 1902-1903 (Part 1 of 4)
15. Receipts, 1902-1903 (Part 2 of 4)
16. Receipts, 1902-1903 (Part 3 of 4)
17. Receipts, 1902-1903 (Part 4 of 4)
18. "Appraisal of Furniture ... 76 Brattle Street, Cambridge," 10 February 1903 (Part 1 of 2)
19. "Appraisal of Furniture ... 76 Brattle Street, Cambridge," 10 February 1903 (Part 2 of 2)
20. Certificates re: Legatees' Executors, 1903-1909
21. Legatees' Correspondence, 1903
22. Interpretation of JG Will, 1903-1904
23. Executors' Documents, 1903-1905
24. "Outline of Questions Raised by the Bill of R.H. Dana, Trustee, for Instructions in the JG Estate," [July 1903]

Box 35 (5" legal)

1. Ellen Longfellow Account, 1904 (#40)
2. Ellen Longfellow Account, 1905 (#40)
3. Ellen Longfellow Account, 1906-1912 (#40) (Part 1 of 2)⁵⁷¹
4. Ellen Longfellow Account, 1906-1912 (#40) (Part 2 of 2)
5. Ellen Longfellow Account, 1911, n.d.⁵⁷²
6. Mount Auburn Cemetery Correspondence, 1903-1905 (#3) (Part 1 of 2)
7. Mount Auburn Cemetery Correspondence, 1903-1905 (#3) (Part 2 of 2)
8. Tax Documents, 1903-1909
9. Disbursements to Legatees, 1903-1904 (Part 1 of 4)
10. Disbursements to Legatees, 1903-1904 (Part 2 of 4)
11. Disbursements to Legatees, 1903-1904 (Part 3 of 4)
12. Disbursements to Legatees, 1903-1904 (Part 4 of 4)
13. Accounts re: Greenleaf House Contents Distribution to Relatives, [1905]
14. Executors' First Account, October 1909
15. Liquidation of Delta Building Trust, 2 July 1925
16. Documents re: Final Account, 1927

⁵⁶⁹ See also annotated copy in Probate Court Citations.

⁵⁷⁰ These numbers denote the files codes used by RHD III.

⁵⁷¹ This account contains correspondence from LWLB because she was an executor of the MG estate.

⁵⁷² These documents do not bear the #40 code but appear to belong to RHD III's files.

7. Collected Materials

17. Dress Ball Invitations, 1855⁵⁷³
18. Invitation, [1868-1869] (May of which year – probably 1869)
19. Maine Historical & Genealogical Recorder, Vol. IX, No. 4 (April 1898)⁵⁷⁴

8. Research Materials⁵⁷⁵

20. HWLD Notes from MLG Reminiscences, ca. 1900
21. Leaflet, St. James's Parish (Cambridge, Mass.), October 1945
22. Notes from *Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family* re: MLG, n.d.
23. Information re: Sampler by MLG, n.d.⁵⁷⁶
24. HWLD Calendar of MLG Letters, n.d.
25. Inscription re: MLG Psalms, n.d.⁵⁷⁷
26. Notes re: MLG's Letters 1857-1902, n.d.⁵⁷⁸

Box 36 (5" legal)

Folder:

B. James Greenleaf (1814-1865)

1. Correspondence, Outgoing⁵⁷⁹

1. 1829-1832
2. 1833
3. 1839-1841
4. 1842-1851
5. 1853-1862⁵⁸⁰
6. 1863-1865, n.d.

2. Correspondence, Incoming

7. A-Z (Colburn, Theodore), 1858-1859, n.d. (Part 1 of 2)⁵⁸¹

⁵⁷³ Moved from Box 29, Folder 4.

⁵⁷⁴ LONG 27643 (LONG-95). This issue contains an article about Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849) by William Willis.

⁵⁷⁵ See also WPPL, Letter to Boston Transcript, 4 December 1902 re: biographical facts in her obituary, Box 23, Folder 23.

⁵⁷⁶ See also Longfellow Family Photograph Collection 3007-4-2-2-31 to -34 for accompanying images of this sampler.

⁵⁷⁷ Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 23703.

⁵⁷⁸ HWLD cites references in these MLG papers to Greenleaf House and to HWL activities.

⁵⁷⁹ See also HWLD Calendar of MLG letters, Box 35, Folder 24 for some references to JG letters.

⁵⁸⁰ Receipt moved from 20 April 1853 letter to AWL Sr. Family Papers, Box 7, Folder 28. Contains item from LONG-123.

8. A-Z (Colburn, Theodore), 1858-1859, n.d. (Part 2 of 2)⁵⁸²

3. *Financial Records*⁵⁸³

9. Ledger, 1863-1864⁵⁸⁴

4. *Images*

10. Drawings for Greenleaf House Interiors, 1858-1859⁵⁸⁵

11. JG Cartes-de-visite, 1863⁵⁸⁶

12. Copy Photograph and Negative -- Portrait of JG as Young Man, ca. 1940⁵⁸⁷

13. Copy Photographs -- W.H. Hanley Portrait of JG, ca. 1940⁵⁸⁸

5. *Estate Documents*

14. JG Financial Records, 1846-1860⁵⁸⁹

15. "Mortgages on J.E. Greenleaf Estate," 1859-1900⁵⁹⁰

16. Will, 25 November 1863 [Copies] (Part 1 of 2)

17. Will, 25 November 1863 [Copies] (Part 2 of 2)

18. Accounts, 1863-1867

19. Certified Will, 1865

20. Property Sale Agreement, 30 June 1866

21. Executor's Account, 1866

22. Schedule of Estate, ca. 1866⁵⁹¹

23. *Greenleaf on Evidence* Account, 1878-1887 (Part 1 of 2)

24. *Greenleaf on Evidence* Account, 1878-1887 (Part 2 of 2)

25. Loans to Legatees by MLG, 1884-1894

Box 37 (5" legal)

Folder:

1. Trustees Commissions, 1895-1905

⁵⁸¹ Colburn's letters explain the building and furnishing of the Greenleaf House (now the President's House, Radcliffe Institute). Drawings moved to Box 36, Folder 10.

⁵⁸² Drawings moved to Box 36, Folder 10.

⁵⁸³ See also JG Estate Documents.

⁵⁸⁴ Item moved to MLG, Financial Papers, Box 33, Folder 9.

⁵⁸⁵ Moved from Box 36, Folder 7.

⁵⁸⁶ Moved to Box 47, Folders 31-36.

⁵⁸⁷ Moved to Box 47, Folder 37-38.

⁵⁸⁸ Moved to Box 48, Folders 10-11.

⁵⁸⁹ These records were found with other estate documents.

⁵⁹⁰ Oversize item moved to Box 54, Folder 4.

⁵⁹¹ Oversize item moved to Box 54, Folder 3a.

2. Crosswell Family Account, 1898-1915
3. By-Laws of Boston Athenaeum, [1899]
4. Lists of Legatees, ca. 1901 - ca. 1904, n.d.
5. Schedule of Estate, 1902, n.d.⁵⁹²
6. Trustee's Letter, Probate Court, 7 January 1903
7. Guardianship Certificate for William de Mauriac, 10 January 1903
8. William Palfrey, Letter to R.S. Wentworth re: JG Holdings in Pelican Dry Docks, 25 March 1903
9. RHD III, Letter to Legatees re: Real Estate, May 1903
10. Probate Court Documents, 1903-1909
11. Receipt re: Property Maintenance, 1 August 1904
12. "Finance & Figures" [Distributions to Heirs], 1904-1905 (#2)
13. Distribution [to Heirs], 25 April -6 November 1905
14. "Receipts from Heirs on Account of Distribution," 1904-1905 (Part 1 of 2)
15. "Receipts from Heirs on Account of Distribution," 1904-1905 (Part 2 of 2)
16. Letters to RHD III re: Securities, February 1905
17. Trustee Accounts, 1908 - 1909
18. Documents re: Second and Final Account, 1908-1909 (#2)
19. "Sale of James Greenleaf Real Estate," 11 May, n.y.⁵⁹³
20. Notes on Distribution to Children of Henry Loring Greenleaf, n.d.

6. *Genealogical Materials*⁵⁹⁴

21. Thomas De Valcourt Notes re: JG Descent, n.d.⁵⁹⁵

7. *Collected Correspondence*

22. Note from C.C. to Margaret Potter, n.d.⁵⁹⁶

8. *Research Materials*

23. JG Chronology by HWLD, n.d.

C. *Greenleaf Land Trust*

24. "Plan of Premises in Cambridge Belonging to ... Estate[s] of James and Mary Greenleaf," 27 May 1903⁵⁹⁷
25. "Sale 6 Ash St. [Cambridge, Mass.]," 16 June 1904⁵⁹⁸

⁵⁹² Oversize item moved to Box 54, Folder 3a.

⁵⁹³ See also Greenleaf Land Trust.

⁵⁹⁴ See also AWL Sr. notes on JG's ancestry, AWL Sr. Family Papers, Addendum Box 1, Folder 17.

⁵⁹⁵ Traces JG's relationship to John Greenleaf Whittier.

⁵⁹⁶ Because this letter was found in JG's papers, it is assumed that it passed through his hands at one time.

⁵⁹⁷ Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 6.

26. "Ownership of James Greenleaf Real Estate," 15 June 1904
27. Fuller Family Account, 1904-1910
28. "Greenleaf Land Trust -- Papers" [Compiled by RHD III], 1905-1910 (Part 1 of 2)
29. "Greenleaf Land Trust -- Papers" [Compiled by RHD III], 1905-1910 (Part 2 of 2)
30. Greenleaf Land Trust Papers, 1905-1923 (#2a) (Part 1 of 3)
31. Greenleaf Land Trust Papers, 1905-1923 (#2a) (Part 2 of 3)
32. Greenleaf Land Trust Papers, 1905-1923 (#2a) (Part 3 of 3)
33. Radcliffe College Correspondence (#2b), 1904-1907 (Part 1 of 2)
34. Radcliffe College Correspondence (#2b), 1904-1907 (Part 2 of 2)

Box 38 (5" legal)

Folder:

1. Radcliffe College Correspondence, 1905⁵⁹⁹
2. Early Deeds, 1832-1836 [Copies]
3. Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 1 of 3)⁶⁰⁰
4. Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 2 of 3)
5. Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 3 of 3)
6. "Plan of Premises in Cambridge [Mass.] Belonging to Greenleaf Land Trust," 10 March 1905 [2 Copies]
7. Receipt, 30 September [1905]
8. Accounts, [1906]
9. Distribution of Dividends, 1907
10. Final Dividend, Fall 1910
11. Probate Court Case re: Simon Crosswell Estate, 1930

*D. Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853)**1. Correspondence, Outgoing*

12. 15 October 1839 (to SL (1776-1849))

2. Images

13. Copy Photograph -- Portrait of SG, n.d.⁶⁰¹

3. Research Materials

14. "Literary Intelligence," *The American Quarterly Observer*, Vol. I (1833), pp. 365-368

⁵⁹⁸ See also related materials in Box 34, Folders 1-3.

⁵⁹⁹ These documents were probably collated by RHD III but are not coded with #2b.

⁶⁰⁰ Oversize items moved to Box 54 , Folder 5.

⁶⁰¹ Items moved to Box 47, Folder 42, Box 48, Env. 12.

15. Arthur C. Pulling, Letter to Photo Department, Fogg Art Museum re: HWLD Photo Order, 14 January 1946
16. Note re: SG Correspondence, n.d.
17. Excerpt from Catalog re: SG Letter, Carnegie Book Shop, n.d.
18. Biographical Notes, n.d.

E. Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857)

1. Incoming Correspondence

19. A-Z (Charlotte Sanger)

2. Images

20. Cartes-de-visite – HKG, ca. 1870⁶⁰²

F. Greenleaf Family

1. Personal Materials

21. Notes re: Greenleaf House Furnishings by Theodore Colburn (?), [1859]

2. Images

22. Cabinet Photograph – James Greenleaf Croswell (1852-1915), ca. 1875⁶⁰³
23. Picture Booklets by Reverend Patrick Henry Greenleaf, ca. 1850-1869

3. Genealogical Materials

24. HWLD Notes from *Genealogy of Greenleaf Family*, n.d.
25. Circular for *Genealogy of Greenleaf Family*, [1896]⁶⁰⁴

4. Research Materials

26. Correspondence re: MLG and JG Portraits, 1944-1946
27. HWLD Note re: Objets d'Art, n.d.⁶⁰⁵
28. Notes re: Lucy Jones Greenleaf Portrait, n.d.
29. Notes from Cambridge, Mass. Directories by HWLD, n.d.
30. HWLD, "Mr. And Mrs. James Greenleaf," 22 January 1946 [lecture and announcement]
31. HWLD, "The Greenleafs," ca. 1948 [article and correspondence]

⁶⁰² Item moved to Box 47, Folders 39-40.

⁶⁰³ Item moved to Box 48, Folder 13.

⁶⁰⁴ Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 16274.

⁶⁰⁵ Includes statuary and paintings at Greenleaf House.

32. *Radcliffe Quarterly* (November 1959)⁶⁰⁶

Series IX. Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834), 1829-1834

1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*

33. 1830-1834

2. *Correspondence, Incoming*

34. 1829-34

Series X. Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (b. 1818), 1830-1851

1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*

35. 1846-1851

2. *Financial Records*

36. Guardian's Accounts, 1830-1850

37. Asa Redington Correspondence re: ASLB Guardianship, 1831-1851⁶⁰⁷

3. *Research Materials*

38. HWLD Short Biography of ASLB, n.d. [2 copies]

Series XI. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912

1. *Correspondence, Incoming*

39. Envelope — "Invitation to Thanksgiving 1815"

40. Letter Fragment by Unidentified Child (HWL Family Member?), n.d.⁶⁰⁸

2. *Personal Materials*

41. Mock Letter by Children (?), ca. 1862

42. Invitation — At Home at Craigie House, 7 June 1912⁶⁰⁹

⁶⁰⁶ Includes article "Hostesses at Greenleaf House."

⁶⁰⁷ Includes letters to SL (1776-1849) and AWL Sr.

⁶⁰⁸ Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 3271.

⁶⁰⁹ Hosted by AML and the Thorp family.

3. Images

43. Copy Photographs of Images of HWL and ELD, ca. 1870-Ca. 1950.⁶¹⁰

4. Genealogical Materials

44. “Addresses of Descendents of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,” n.d.

45. Family Tree by Elizabeth Ellery Dana (1846-1939), n.d.

46. “Family Record” [Birth and Death Dates of SL (1776-1849) Children, n.d. [photostat]

47. Notes re: Birth and Death Dates of SL (1776-1849) Children, n.d.

5. Collected Materials

48. Notes re: Party Given for ELD and AALT, ca. 1875

6. Research Materials

49. Bank Notes with Portrait of HWL Daughters, 1864-1866⁶¹¹

50. Notes re: Longfellow Family Plot at Mount Auburn Cemetery, n.d.

Box 39 (5” legal)*Series XII. Unassociated Materials*

1. Lord Byron, *Childe Harold’s Pilgrimage* (Boston, 1817)
2. Friedrich von Schiller, *Kabale und Liebe* (Leipzig, n.d.)
3. Book Cover Fragment, n.d.
4. Short Play Manuscript, n.d.

*Series XIII. Newsprint Materials***Box 40** (5” legal size)

1. Article re: Helena Modjeska (1844-1909), n.p., ca. 1878⁶¹²
2. Clippings re: Mrs. Edwin Forrest and Charles Sumner’s Health, [1872-1873]⁶¹³
3. Poems from Poetry Scrapbook, 1851-1880⁶¹⁴
4. Articles in Defense of American Literature and HWL, 1858⁶¹⁵

⁶¹⁰ Items moved to Box 47, Folder 41, Box 49, Folder 1.

⁶¹¹ Portrait painting of HWL daughters by Thomas Buchanan Read, LONG 4324. Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 16399, booklet *Famous Paintings Reproduced on Paper Money of State Banks, 1800-1866*.

⁶¹² Moved from Box 1, Folder 24.

⁶¹³ Moved from Box 1, Folder 32.

⁶¹⁴ Moved from Box 3, Folder 22.

⁶¹⁵ Moved from Box 3, Folder 25.

5. Reviews of *The Divine Comedy*, March-May 1867⁶¹⁶
6. Reviews of *The Divine Comedy*, June-November 1867⁶¹⁷
7. Articles re: Reception in England, June-September 1868⁶¹⁸
8. Article — Renewal of Copyright for *The Song of Hiawatha*, Weekly Advertiser, 20 July 1883⁶¹⁹
9. Article re: HWL Probate, n.p. [1882]⁶²⁰
10. Illustration — HWL Statue at Portland, Harper's Weekly, [6 October 1888]⁶²¹
11. Article re: HWL's Tribute to Washington Irving [in French], n.p., 1849?⁶²²
12. Review of Goethe's *Correspondence with a Child*, n.p., 1859⁶²³
13. "Indian Summer," Poem by J.P. Irvine, n.p., 1877⁶²⁴
14. "Moonrise," Poem by Mary Bartol, n.p., 1880⁶²⁵
15. Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1881-1882⁶²⁶
16. "The Castle by the Sea," Poem by Ludwig Uhland (1787-1862) Translated by Eudora Parvis, n.p., n.d.⁶²⁷
17. Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, n.p., 1882⁶²⁸
18. Address by Francis Henry Underwood (1825-1894), [1882]⁶²⁹
19. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 1 of 5)⁶³⁰
20. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 2 of 5)⁶³¹
21. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 3 of 5)⁶³²
22. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 4 of 5)⁶³³
23. Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 1 of 4)⁶³⁴
24. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 2 of 4)⁶³⁵
25. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 3 of 4)⁶³⁶
26. Article re: HWL Bust in Westminster Abbey, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 29 March 1884⁶³⁷

⁶¹⁶ Moved from Box 3, Folder 37.

⁶¹⁷ Moved from Box 3, Folder 38.

⁶¹⁸ Moved from Box 3, Folder 39.

⁶¹⁹ Moved from Box 4, Folder 11.

⁶²⁰ Moved from Box 4, Folder 41.

⁶²¹ Moved from Box 4, Folder 47.

⁶²² Moved from Box 4, Folder 58.

⁶²³ Moved from Box 4, Folder 63.

⁶²⁴ Moved from Box 5, Folder 14.

⁶²⁵ Moved from Box 5, Folder 22.

⁶²⁶ Moved from Box 5, Folder 25.

⁶²⁷ Moved from Box 5, Folder 34.

⁶²⁸ Moved from Box 5, Folder 52.

⁶²⁹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 61.

⁶³⁰ Moved from Box 5, Folder 62.

⁶³¹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 63.

⁶³² Moved from Box 5, Folder 64.

⁶³³ Moved from Box 5, Folder 65.

⁶³⁴ Moved from Box 6, Folder 1.

⁶³⁵ Moved from Box 6, Folder 2.

⁶³⁶ Moved from Box 6, Folder 3.

27. Article re: Bowdoin College Class of 1825, n.p., [1864]⁶³⁸
28. Article re: Franz Liszt, n.p., [1874]⁶³⁹
29. Article — “Longfellow’s Birthplace,” [August 1881]⁶⁴⁰
30. British Reviews of HWL Biography by Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1886⁶⁴¹
31. “Notices of Life of HWL from English Papers,” [1882]⁶⁴²
32. Article re: Countess d’Allegie, n.p., 1893⁶⁴³
33. Article — “Longfellow as a Boy,” n.p., n.d. [fragment]⁶⁴⁴
34. Article re: HWL’s Eulogy for Bayard Taylor (1825-1878), n.p., n.d.⁶⁴⁵
35. Article — HWL’s Solicitation of Information re: HWL Manuscripts and Letters, n.p., n.d.⁶⁴⁶
36. Article re: Courtship of HWL and FEAL, n.p., n.d.⁶⁴⁷
37. Articles re: EWL Burial and Bequests, 1921-1922⁶⁴⁸
38. Reviews of Random Memories, [1922]⁶⁴⁹
39. Article — “Patricius Loquitur” [Mock Irish Poem], 20 November 1862⁶⁵⁰
40. Article — “Museum Finds a New Tintoretto,” n.p., n.d.⁶⁵¹
41. HSL Death Notices, 5-6 July 1937⁶⁵²
42. Article re: Holy Ghost Hospital Aid Society, 1904⁶⁵³
43. Article — “Notable Wedding in King’s Chapel,” n.p., [1904]⁶⁵⁴
44. Newspaper Clippings re: Shelter Island, 1884, n.d.⁶⁵⁵
45. Newspaper Clippings re: Ice Cream Poisoning, [1887]⁶⁵⁶
46. Article — “George R.R. Rivers Dead,” ca. 1900⁶⁵⁷
47. Obituary — Israel Munson Spelman, [August 1907]⁶⁵⁸
48. Newspaper Clippings Sent by EED, [September 1911]⁶⁵⁹
49. Article — [Query re: HWL Descent from Gov. William Bradford], [September 1907]⁶⁶⁰

⁶³⁷ Moved from Box 6, Folder 5.

⁶³⁸ Moved from Box 6, Folder 10.

⁶³⁹ Moved from Box 6, Folder 12.

⁶⁴⁰ Moved from Box 6, Folder 14.

⁶⁴¹ Moved from Box 6, Folder 17.

⁶⁴² Moved from Box 6, Folder 18.

⁶⁴³ Moved from Box 6, Folder 20.

⁶⁴⁴ Moved from Box 6, Folder 29.

⁶⁴⁵ Moved from Box 6, Folder 31.

⁶⁴⁶ Moved from Box 6, Folder 32.

⁶⁴⁷ Moved from Box 6, Folder 36.

⁶⁴⁸ Moved from Box 6, Folder 59.

⁶⁴⁹ Moved from Box 6, Folder 61.

⁶⁵⁰ Moved from Box 7, Folder 3.

⁶⁵¹ Moved from Box 7, Folder 7.

⁶⁵² Moved from Box 7, Folder 11.

⁶⁵³ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

⁶⁵⁴ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

⁶⁵⁵ Moved from Box 7, Folder 18.

⁶⁵⁶ Moved from Box 7, Folder 34.

⁶⁵⁷ Moved from Box 8, Folder 13.

⁶⁵⁸ Moved from Box 8, Folder 24.

⁶⁵⁹ Moved from Box 8, Folder 31.

⁶⁶⁰ Moved from Box 8, Folder 25.

50. Article – “Jap Liner is Chased by German Cruiser,” n.p., 31 August 1914⁶⁶¹
51. Article – “A Republic in Italy,” n.p., 1 July 1899⁶⁶²
52. Obituary – “Joseph Howland Coit,” n.p., [March 1906]⁶⁶³
53. Article – “Ole Bull’s Widow Dead,” n.p., [January 1911]⁶⁶⁴
54. Article – “Notes About Some Weddings of the Week,” n.p., 30 April 1911⁶⁶⁵
55. Article – “L’Imperatrice Eugenie a Bologna,” [1912]⁶⁶⁶
56. Articles re: Dana-Holliday Wedding, June 1912⁶⁶⁷
57. Article – “English Women Are More Healthy Says Mrs. Dana,” *Boston Herald*, 12 July [1912]⁶⁶⁸
- 57a. Article – “Il Matrimonia ... Morale,” n.p., [1913]⁶⁶⁹
58. Article – “Costly Pearl Necklace of Miss Marguerite Stimson Is Lost or Stolen,” n.p., n.d.⁶⁷⁰
59. Newspaper Clipping – “Mrs. And Mrs. Stewart Edward White and Part of One Day’s Bag,” n.p., n.d.⁶⁷¹
60. Obituary – “An Old Resident of Lancaster [Mrs. Harriet Felton Parker],” n.p., n.d.⁶⁷²
61. Article – “Discovery Said to Excel Lister’s Antiseptic,” n.p., 13 March 1915⁶⁷³
62. Article – “New Cancer Cure Called a Success,” *New York Times*, 15 May [1915]⁶⁷⁴
63. ELD Obituaries, July 1915⁶⁷⁵
64. Probate Court Citations, 1917-1920⁶⁷⁶
65. Newspaper Clippings re: ELD Wedding, January 1878⁶⁷⁷
66. Article – “Catholic Fair” [1874]⁶⁷⁸
67. Article – “Out-Door Sports ... Saddle Race for Gentlemen Riders at Nahant,” n.p., [1 August 1874]⁶⁷⁹
68. AALT Obituaries, 1934⁶⁸⁰
69. Newspaper Clippings re: AALT Bequests, [1934]⁶⁸¹
70. Article – “Bulk of Estate of Miss Thorp Left to Sisters,” n.p., 18 May 1955⁶⁸²

⁶⁶¹ Moved from Box 9, Folder 4.

⁶⁶² Moved from Box 9, Folder 10.

⁶⁶³ Moved from Box 9, Folder 19.

⁶⁶⁴ Moved from Box 9, Folder 24.

⁶⁶⁵ Moved from Box 9, Folder 24.

⁶⁶⁶ Moved from Box 9, Folder 26.

⁶⁶⁷ Moved from Box 9, Folder 27.

⁶⁶⁸ Moved from Box 9, Folder 28.

⁶⁶⁹ Moved from Box 9, Folder 28.

⁶⁷⁰ Moved from Box 12, Folder 25.

⁶⁷¹ Moved from Box 12, Folder 37.

⁶⁷² Moved from Box 12, Folder 37.

⁶⁷³ Moved from Box 12, Folder 41.

⁶⁷⁴ Moved from Box 13, Folder 2.

⁶⁷⁵ Moved from Box 13, Folders 5 and 6.

⁶⁷⁶ Moved from Box 13, Folder 36.

⁶⁷⁷ Moved from Box 13, Folder 48.

⁶⁷⁸ Moved from Box 15, Folder 2.

⁶⁷⁹ Moved from Box 15, Folder 4.

⁶⁸⁰ Moved from Box 16, Folder 13.

⁶⁸¹ Moved from Box 16, Folder 16.

71. Article — “Longfellow’s Granddaughter Find Burglar in Home; Flees Out Window,” *Boston Herald*, 6 November 1936⁶⁸³
72. Article — “Robert Knowles Dies in Beverly,” *Boston Herald*, 27 June 1936⁶⁸⁴

Box 41 (5” legal)

Folder:

1. Newspaper clippings re: Robert Knowles Jr.’s Engagement and Marriage, January-April 1946⁶⁸⁵
2. Newspaper clippings re: Robert Knowles Jr.’s Golf Career, 1933-1949⁶⁸⁶
3. Article — “Anne Knowles Debut Dance,” *Boston Daily Record*, 1 October 1938⁶⁸⁷
4. Article — “[Anne Knowles] Wedding Plans,” n.p., [July 1945]⁶⁸⁸
5. Newspaper clippings re: Helen Knowles Williams’s Engagement and Wedding, December 1941-January 1942⁶⁸⁹
6. Obituary — “Professor [Josiah] Royce,” n.p., [1916]⁶⁹⁰
7. C.A.K., Book Review of Margaret E. Noble, *Studies from an Eastern Home*, n.p., 19 November 1913⁶⁹¹
8. ETdeB Death Notice, 5 February 1943⁶⁹²
9. Articles re: Bombardment of Paris, [Early February 1918]⁶⁹³
10. Article — “Y.M.C.A. Hotel in Paris for American Officers Has Real Touch of Home,” n.p., [1918]⁶⁹⁴
11. Articles re: France in WWI, [1918-1919]⁶⁹⁵
12. Don Martin, “Now Who Atoned for Killing This Careless but Popular Village Pig,” n.p., ca. 1918⁶⁹⁶
13. 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957⁶⁹⁷
14. Newspaper Clipping — “Restoring Longfellow’s Garden...” [Image of ALT in Garden], n.p., [1968-1969]⁶⁹⁸
15. Article — “Calvert Smiths Will Give Tea with W.J. Romeyn Taylors,” *Boston Transcript*, 8 January 1941⁶⁹⁹

⁶⁸² Moved from Box 17, Folder 3.⁶⁸³ Moved from Box 17, Folder 6.⁶⁸⁴ Moved from Box 17, Folder 7.⁶⁸⁵ Moved from Box 17, Folder 9.⁶⁸⁶ Moved from Box 17, Folder 11.⁶⁸⁷ Moved from Box 17, Folder 13.⁶⁸⁸ Moved from Box 17, Folder 14.⁶⁸⁹ Moved from Box 17, Folder 16.⁶⁹⁰ Moved from Box 17, Folder 18.⁶⁹¹ Moved from Box 17, Folder 24.⁶⁹² Moved from Box 20, Folder 12.⁶⁹³ Moved from Box 20, Folder 25.⁶⁹⁴ Moved from Box 20, Folder 34.⁶⁹⁵ Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.⁶⁹⁶ Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.⁶⁹⁷ Moved from Box 21, Folder 16.⁶⁹⁸ Moved from Box 21, Folder 20.

16. Article — “The Longfellow Memorial Readings,” *Boston Daily Globe*, 1 April 1887⁷⁰⁰
17. Obituary — “William Sumner Appleton, [1840-1903],” [1903]⁷⁰¹
18. Article — “The Longfellow House,” n.p., 17 July 1904⁷⁰²
19. AML Obituaries, December 1912⁷⁰³
20. Article — “Longfellow’s Daughter [AALT] as Hostess,” n.p., ca. 1925-ca. 1930⁷⁰⁴
21. Newspaper Clipping re: Mrs. Herbert Hoover and AALT, [1929]⁷⁰⁵
22. Article — “Radcliffe Political Clubs Form, Flourish, and Fold,” *Harvard Crimson*, 14 April 1950⁷⁰⁶
23. Newspaper Clippings re: Women’s City Club Exhibit, March-April 1953⁷⁰⁷
24. Newspaper Clippings re: 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, 24-25 February 1957 (Part 1 of 2)⁷⁰⁸
25. Newspaper Clippings re: 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, 24-25 February 1957 (Part 2 of 2)⁷⁰⁹
26. Reviews of Edward Wagenknecht, *Mrs. Longfellow*, [1957]⁷¹⁰
27. Newspaper Clippings re. HWL Works, 1957-1959⁷¹¹
28. Newspaper Clippings re: HWL, 1959-1969⁷¹²
29. Newspaper Clippings re: Appleton Family Homes, 1959-1965⁷¹³
30. Newspaper Clippings re: Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House, n.d.⁷¹⁴
31. Obituary — “John Alden, 63; Writer; Descendent of Pilgrims,” n.p., 3 December 1964⁷¹⁵
32. Article — “Russian Stamp Will Honor Poet Longfellow,” n.p., n.d.⁷¹⁶
33. Henry Buxton, “Gen. Wadsworth Heroic Soldier of Old Castine,” n.p., n.d.⁷¹⁷
34. Newspaper Clipping — [Image of the Yacht *Alice*], n.p., n.d.⁷¹⁸
35. Article — “Greene Quits Secretaryship of Corporation at Harvard,” *Boston Herald*, 16 April 1943⁷¹⁹
36. ACS Obituaries, September 1945⁷²⁰

⁶⁹⁹ Moved from Box 22, Folder 3.

⁷⁰⁰ Moved from Box 22, Folder 9.

⁷⁰¹ Moved from Box 22, Folder 12.

⁷⁰² Moved from Box 22, Folder 13.

⁷⁰³ Moved from Box 22, Folder 17.

⁷⁰⁴ Moved from Box 22, Folder 20.

⁷⁰⁵ Moved from Box 22, Folder 21.

⁷⁰⁶ Moved from Box 22, Folder 25.

⁷⁰⁷ Moved from Box 22, Folder 26.

⁷⁰⁸ Moved from Box 22, Folder 28.

⁷⁰⁹ Moved from Box 22, Folder 25.

⁷¹⁰ Moved from Box 22, Folder 30.

⁷¹¹ Moved from Box 22, Folder 31.

⁷¹² Moved from Box 22, Folder 34.

⁷¹³ Moved from Box 22, Folder 35.

⁷¹⁴ Moved from Box 22, Folder 36.

⁷¹⁵ Moved from Box 22, Folder 37.

⁷¹⁶ Moved from Box 22, Folder 39.

⁷¹⁷ Moved from Box 22, Folder 42.

⁷¹⁸ Moved from Box 22, Folder 43.

⁷¹⁹ Moved from Box 22, Folder 45.

37. Newspaper Clippings re: Cambridge Open House Day for Russian War Relief, 22-23 July 1942⁷²¹
38. Articles — “Smith-Wetherell Engagement,” February 1959⁷²²
39. Article — “Mortality in Portland 1850,” [Portland, Me., 1850]⁷²³
40. Newspaper Clipping re: SL (1835-1905) Forgery Arrest, n.p., n.d.⁷²⁴
41. Newspaper Clipping — “Marian Longfellow,” n.p., n.d.⁷²⁵
42. Article — “Disastrous Fire [re: Property Occupied by SL (1805-1850)],” [December 1847]⁷²⁶
43. Newspaper Clipping — “Mr. Longfellow, the Distinguished American Poet...,” n.p., [June 1868]⁷²⁷
- 43a. Articles —Death of ALP, [January 1901], n.d.⁷²⁸
44. Article — “A Minister [Patrick Greenleaf] in a Fix,” [1855]⁷²⁹
- 44a. Article — “The Launch of the Merrimac,” n.p., [June 1855]⁷³⁰
45. Article — “Marriages [Hon. Wm. P. Preble to Sarah Forsmith],” Portland, [1837]⁷³¹
46. Article — “The Greatest Baby in the World,” [Portland, 1854?]⁷³²
47. J.W.A., "Mary L. Greenleaf," [*Boston Transcript*], 7 December 1902⁷³³
48. Article -- "\$80,000 in Public Bequests by Longfellow's Sister," *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 19 December 1902⁷³⁴
49. Articles re: MLG Memorial Window, [March 1906]⁷³⁵

Series XIV. Oversize Newsprint Materials

Box 42 (W 14", L 18", D ½" drop-front box)

1. Reviews of *Divine Comedy*, April-May 1867⁷³⁶
2. Reviews of *Divine Comedy*, June 1867⁷³⁷
3. Article — “The Poet Longfellow,” *Illustrated London News*, 17 July 1869⁷³⁸
4. Lydia M. Millard, “Bishop Tegner,” *Christian Intelligencer*, 7 April 1881⁷³⁹

⁷²⁰ Moved from Box 22, Folder 46.

⁷²¹ Moved from Box 22, Folder 48.

⁷²² Moved from Box 22, Folder 49.

⁷²³ Moved from Box 23, Folder 16.

⁷²⁴ Moved from Box 23, Folder 20.

⁷²⁵ Moved from Box 23, Folder 30.

⁷²⁶ Moved from Box 26, Folder 2.

⁷²⁷ Moved from Box 26, Folder 18.

⁷²⁸ Moved from Box 27, Folder 28.

⁷²⁹ Moved from Box 28, Folder 25.

⁷³⁰ Moved from Box 28, Folder 25.

⁷³¹ Moved from Box 29, Folder 10.

⁷³² Moved from Box 31, Folder 6.

⁷³³ Moved from Box 32, Folder 17.

⁷³⁴ Moved from Box 32, Folder 18.

⁷³⁵ Moved from Box 32, Folder 23.

⁷³⁶ Moved from Box 3, Folder 37.

⁷³⁷ Moved from Box 3, Folder 38.

⁷³⁸ Moved from Box 3, Folder 43.

⁷³⁹ Moved from Box 4, Folder 7.

5. Play — “Un Jeune Homme qui ne Fait Rien,” 1860⁷⁴⁰
6. Newspaper — Yokohama Mainichi Shimbun, 9 April 1871⁷⁴¹
7. Article — “[Event Attended by HWL],” ca. 1877⁷⁴²
8. Poems by Elizabeth Oakes Smith, n.d.⁷⁴³
9. *The Critic*, New York, 8 April 1882⁷⁴⁴
10. Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1882, n.d.⁷⁴⁵
11. Articles from Newscipping Album 1 by ALP (?), ca. 1882- 1914 (Part 3 of 5)⁷⁴⁶
12. Article re: Ceremony for HWL Statue in Portland, n.p., 1 March 1888⁷⁴⁷
13. British Reviews of HWL Biography by Rev. SL, 1886⁷⁴⁸
14. “Notices of Life of HWL from English Papers,” 1886⁷⁴⁹
15. Articles re: Dana-Holliday Wedding, June 1912⁷⁵⁰
16. Articles re: Dana-Longfellow Wedding, January 1878⁷⁵¹
17. Article — “The Regatta Discussion,” n.p., [1875]⁷⁵²
18. Poem — “Hiawatha’s Fiddle,” [ca. 1915]⁷⁵³
19. Article — “Wonders of a Trip to Tahiti and South Seas,” n.p., [1906]⁷⁵⁴

Box 43 (W 14”, L 18”, D 1 ½” drop-front box)

1. S.K. Ratcliffe, “Last of the Longfellows,” *The Portland Spectator*, [1934]⁷⁵⁵
2. Articles re: “Bobby” Knowles Golf Career, 1939-1949⁷⁵⁶
3. Articles re: Helen Knowles Williams Engagement and Wedding, December 1941-January 1942⁷⁵⁷
4. Article — “Aux Morts pour la Patrie [To the Death for the Homeland],” n.p., 2 November [1918]⁷⁵⁸
5. Article — “American Quakers’ Gift to France,” n.p., ca. 1918⁷⁵⁹
6. Article — “Guarding the Little Victims of Victory,” *Boston Transcript*, [1919]⁷⁶⁰

⁷⁴⁰ Moved from Box 4, Folder 64.

⁷⁴¹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 6.

⁷⁴² Moved from Box 5, Folder 15.

⁷⁴³ Moved from Box 5, Folder 35.

⁷⁴⁴ Moved from Box 5, Folder 48.

⁷⁴⁵ Moved from Box 5, Folder 52.

⁷⁴⁶ Moved from Box 5, Folder 64.

⁷⁴⁷ Moved from Box 6, Folder 6.

⁷⁴⁸ Moved from Box 6, Folder 17.

⁷⁴⁹ Moved from Box 6, Folder 18.

⁷⁵⁰ Moved from Box 9, Folder 27.

⁷⁵¹ Moved from Box 13, Folder 48.

⁷⁵² Moved from Box 13, Folder 45.

⁷⁵³ Moved from Box 14, Folder 7.

⁷⁵⁴ Moved from Box 16, Folder 1.

⁷⁵⁵ Moved from Box 16, Folder 13.

⁷⁵⁶ Moved from Box 17, Folder 11.

⁷⁵⁷ Moved from Box 17, Folder 16.

⁷⁵⁸ Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.

⁷⁵⁹ Moved from Box 20, Folder 39.

7. Articles re: 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957⁷⁶¹
8. Ted Ashby, “Longfellow’s Bed Was Lumpy,” *Boston Daily Globe*, 16 September 1957⁷⁶²
9. Article – “The Dana-Holliday Marriage Four Months Later,” *Boston Sunday Herald*, 27 October 1912⁷⁶³
10. Article – “[Women’s City Club of Boston 40th Anniversary],” *Boston Sunday Herald*, 15 March 1953⁷⁶⁴
11. Image – [Women Posing in Historic Costumes at Craigie House], Society Section, *Boston Sunday Herald*, 27 February 1955⁷⁶⁵
12. Articles re: 150th Anniversary of HWL Birth, 24-28 February 1957⁷⁶⁶
13. Article – “200th Birthday of Longfellow House This Summer,” *Boston Herald*, 26 April 1959⁷⁶⁷
14. Image – “The Old Clock on the Stairs,” *Berkshire Eagle*, 23 March 1957⁷⁶⁸
15. Article – “Double Feature for Antiquarians, [39 and 40 Beacon Street],” *Boston Sunday Herald*, 18 April 1965⁷⁶⁹
16. Article – “Bishop Polk’s Pastoral Letter,” [Louisiana], 1861⁷⁷⁰

Box 44 (W16,” H 20,” D 1½” drop-front box)

1. Article - “Longfellow and Dante – A New Translation of the Divina Commedia,” *Springfield Republican*, 19 May 1867?⁷⁷¹
2. Article - “Mr. Longfellow,” *Harper’s Bazaar*, 18 July 1868⁷⁷²
3. Newspapers - *Japan Mail Daily Advertiser*, 28 & 29 November 1871⁷⁷³
4. Newspaper – *Gasetta Romonscha*, 14 August 1874⁷⁷⁴
5. Article – “Longfellow,” n.p., n.d.⁷⁷⁵
6. Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 (Part 2 of 4) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914⁷⁷⁶
7. “Notices of Life of HWL from English Papers,” 1886⁷⁷⁷
8. Article – “To Help Civilian Sufferers as Well as the Troops is Aim of Red Cross,” n.p., n.d.⁷⁷⁸

⁷⁶⁰ Moved from Box 20, Folder 43.

⁷⁶¹ Moved from Box 21, Folder 16.

⁷⁶² Moved from Box 22, Folder 13.

⁷⁶³ Moved from Box 22, Folder 16.

⁷⁶⁴ Moved from Box 22, Folder 26.

⁷⁶⁵ Moved from Box 22, Folder 27.

⁷⁶⁶ Moved from Box 22, Folder 29.

⁷⁶⁷ Moved from Box 22, Folder 33.

⁷⁶⁸ Moved from Box 22, Folder 31.

⁷⁶⁹ Moved from Box 22, Folder 38.

⁷⁷⁰ Moved from Box 28, Folder 25.

⁷⁷¹ Moved from Box 3, Folder 37.

⁷⁷² Moved from Box 3, Folder 39.

⁷⁷³ Moved from Box 5, Folder 7.

⁷⁷⁴ Moved from Box 5, Folder 9.

⁷⁷⁵ Moved from Box 6, Folder 1.

⁷⁷⁶ Moved from Box 6, Folder 2.

⁷⁷⁷ Moved from Box 6, Folder 18.

9. “A Boston Fairy Godmother Under Fire,” *Boston Evening Transcript*, 12 June 1918⁷⁷⁹
10. Articles re: France in WW I, [1918]⁷⁸⁰
11. Article - “Le Président Wilson à Reims,” ca. 26 January 1919⁷⁸¹
12. Article - “Saving the Homeless Children of France,” *Boston Herald* (?), [1919]⁷⁸²

Box 45 (W 24”, L 20”, D 1½” drop-front box)

1. Article re: American Literature and HWL, [*New York Daily Tribune*, 20 October [1858]⁷⁸³
2. Articles re: HWL Reception in England, June – July 1868⁷⁸⁴
3. Reviews of *Divine Comedy*, April – May 1867⁷⁸⁵
4. Article – “Dante,” *The Philadelphia Press*, 24 July 1867 [2 copies]⁷⁸⁶
5. Article in Choctaw Language, St. Louis (?) Newspaper, 1878⁷⁸⁷
6. Article – “Longfellow...the Laurel and Cypress Blend...,” *Daily Press*, 25 March 1882⁷⁸⁸
7. Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, *Portland Advertiser*, 28 February 1882⁷⁸⁹
8. Article re : HWL Funeral, “Ultima Thule,” n.p., [March 1882]⁷⁹⁰
9. Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 1 of 5) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914⁷⁹¹
10. Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 2 of 5) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914⁷⁹²
11. Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 3 of 5) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914⁷⁹³
12. Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 4 of 5) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914⁷⁹⁴
13. Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 (Part 1 of 4) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914⁷⁹⁵
14. Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 (Part 2 of 4) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914⁷⁹⁶
15. Newspaper with Article re: Dedication of Longfellow Park, *Cambridge Tribune*, 31 October 1914.⁷⁹⁷
16. Review of *The Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*, [London] *Times*, 25 March 1886⁷⁹⁸

⁷⁷⁸ Moved from Box 20, Folder 24.

⁷⁷⁹ Moved from Box 20, Folder 26.

⁷⁸⁰ Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.

⁷⁸¹ Moved from Box 20, Folder 42..

⁷⁸² Moved from Box 20, Folder 43.

⁷⁸³ Moved from Box 3, Folder 25.

⁷⁸⁴ Moved from Box 3, Folder 39.

⁷⁸⁵ Moved from Box 3, Folder 37.

⁷⁸⁶ Moved from Box 3, Folder 38.

⁷⁸⁷ Moved from Box 4, Folder 1.

⁷⁸⁸ Moved from Box 5, Folder 48.

⁷⁸⁹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 51.

⁷⁹⁰ Moved from Box 5, Folder 54.

⁷⁹¹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 62.

⁷⁹² Moved from Box 5, Folder 63.

⁷⁹³ Moved from Box 5, Folder 64.

⁷⁹⁴ Moved from Box 5, Folder 65.

⁷⁹⁵ Moved from Box 6, Folder 1.

⁷⁹⁶ Moved from Box 6, Folder 2.

⁷⁹⁷ Moved from Box 6, Folder 7.

⁷⁹⁸ Moved from Box 6, Folder 18.

Box 46 (W 24", L 20", D 1½" drop-front box)

1. Reviews of *Random Memories*, [1922]; Article – "\$200,000 is Left to Art Museum by Poet's Son," *Boston Herald*, 23 October [1922]⁷⁹⁹
2. Article – William E. Curtis, "Honors to Ole Bull," *Chicago Record – Herald*, 20 August 1901⁸⁰⁰
3. Front Pages of French Newspapers, 4-5 July 1918⁸⁰¹
4. Articles re: AML, 16 December 1928⁸⁰²
5. Newspaper Clippings re: George Washington in Cambridge, 1935-1958⁸⁰³
6. Bernard R. Carman, "Mrs. Longfellow and How She Grew," *Berkshire Eagle*, 30 March 1957⁸⁰⁴
7. Eleanor Early, "A Literary Pilgrimage to Longfellow Country," *New York Times*, 7 September 1969⁸⁰⁵

Newsprint Map Folders (W 36", L 24")

1. Article – "An English Critic on American Literature and Character," *Boston Daily Courier*, 1 November 1858⁸⁰⁶
2. Reviews of *Divine Comedy* 1867⁸⁰⁷
3. Article – "Longfellow in England," n.p., [June 1868]⁸⁰⁸
4. Article – "Dante in America...The New Dante Society...," *The Boston Evening Transcript*, 14 May 1881⁸⁰⁹
5. Article – "The Class of '25 Bowdoin College," *Providence Journal*, 23 October 1875⁸¹⁰
6. Newspapers – Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, *Portland Advertiser*, 27 February 1882⁸¹¹
7. Newspapers – Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, *Portland Advertiser*, 28 February 1882⁸¹²
8. Articles re: Death and Funeral of HWL, [March 1882]⁸¹³
9. Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1882⁸¹⁴
10. Article – "In Memory of Longfellow," [*Bosto*]n Semi____, March 1882⁸¹⁵

⁷⁹⁹ Moved from Box 6, Folders 59 and 61.

⁸⁰⁰ Moved from Box 16, Folder 41.

⁸⁰¹ Moved from Box 20, Folder 27.

⁸⁰² Moved from Box 22, Folder 17.

⁸⁰³ Moved from Box 22, Folder 22.

⁸⁰⁴ Moved from Box 22, Folder 30.

⁸⁰⁵ Moved from Box 22, Folder 34.

⁸⁰⁶ Moved from Box 3, Folder 25.

⁸⁰⁷ Moved from Box 3, Folders 37 and 38.

⁸⁰⁸ Moved from Box 3, Folder 39.

⁸⁰⁹ Moved from Box 4, Folder 8.

⁸¹⁰ Moved from Box 5, Folder 11.

⁸¹¹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 51.

⁸¹² Moved from Box 5, Folder 51.

⁸¹³ Moved from Box 5, Folder 55.

⁸¹⁴ Moved from Box 5, Folder 51.

11. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 3 of 5) by ALP?, ca.1882-1914⁸¹⁶
12. Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 4 of 5) by ALP?, ca.1882-1914⁸¹⁷
13. Article – “Longfellow... ‘Dust Thou Art, to Dust Returneth,’” [_____ Press], March 1882⁸¹⁸
14. Article – “Longfellow...Memorial Services at the First Parish, [Portland Gazette], March 1882⁸¹⁹
15. Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 (Part 3 of 4) by ALP?, ca.1882-1914⁸²⁰
16. Articles from “Notices of Life of HWL from English papers,” [1886]⁸²¹
17. “The Life of Longfellow,” [The Standard], n.d.⁸²²
18. Article – “Studying in Rome,” n.p. [1899], “Ogden Train in Crash,” n.p., 29 April [1905]⁸²³
19. “Article – “New Cancer Serum Used with Success,” *New York Times*, 19 February 1915⁸²⁴
20. Article – “The Dana – Longfellow Wedding,” *Saturday Evening Gazette*, 12 January 1878⁸²⁵
21. Article – “American Red Cross Has Christmas Cheer for All,” n.p., 24 December 1917⁸²⁶
22. Article – “Places to Visit in N.E. – Longfellow House,” *Boston Traveler*, 16 August 1960⁸²⁷
23. Henry A. Castle Poem, [June 1865]⁸²⁸
24. E.S. Pierce, “Charles Sumner and the Battle Flags,” *The Commonwealth*, ca. July 1879 [3 articles]⁸²⁹
25. Boston Newspaper with *Evangeline* Reference, 11 February 1877⁸³⁰

Series XV. Photographic Materials

Box 47 (H 4”; W 5”; D 10” short lid box)

Folder:

- 1.-3. [“Topside Galah” (Chinese Parody of “Excelsior”), H 3.8; W 2.25” (image); H 3.9; W 2.5” (mount), 1875.⁸³¹
4. [Professor K.H. Ko. Portrait], H 3.2; W 2.25” (image); H 3.7; W 2.5” (mount), ca. 1875-ca. 1880.⁸³²

⁸¹⁵ Moved from Box 5, Folder 63.

⁸¹⁶ Moved from Box 5, Folder 64.

⁸¹⁷ Moved from Box 5, Folder 65.

⁸¹⁸ Moved from Box 6, Folder 1.

⁸¹⁹ Moved from Box 6, Folder 2.

⁸²⁰ Moved from Box 6, Folder 3.

⁸²¹ Moved from Box 6, Folder 18.

⁸²² Moved from Box 6, Folder 17.

⁸²³ Moved from Box 9, Folders 11 and 17.

⁸²⁴ Moved from Box 12, Folder 38.

⁸²⁵ Moved from Box 13, Folder 48.

⁸²⁶ Moved from Box 20, Folder 24.

⁸²⁷ Moved from Box 22, Folder 36.

⁸²⁸ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 18.

⁸²⁹ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 25.

⁸³⁰ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 27.

⁸³¹ Moved from Box 2, Folder 3.

5. [Edith Longfellow Dana Children Visiting *U.S.S. Constitution*], H 1.5; W 1.5", 1904.⁸³³
6. [Henry Wadsworth (1785-1804) Commemorations], H 1.5; W 1.5," 1904.⁸³⁴
7. [Forest Hill Hotel, New Hampshire], H 3.5; W 5.4," [1914].⁸³⁵
8. [Inscription in Memory of U.S. Midshipmen, Syracuse, Italy], H 3.5; W 5.4", [1907].⁸³⁶
9. [Dana-Holliday Wedding Reception, Craigie House Garden], H 3.4; W 4.4", [15 June 1912].⁸³⁷
10. "The Gally's Cottage," H 3.5; W 5.4", ca. 1905- ca. 1915.⁸³⁸
11. [Northeast Harbor, Maine?], H 3.3; W 5.25", ca. 1918.⁸³⁹
12. [Edith Longfellow Dana Family Posed on Street in Rome, Italy], H 3.6; W 4.5", [March 1899].⁸⁴⁰
13. [Geirangerfjord, Norway], H 3.6; W 4.5", [1924].⁸⁴¹
14. [Theater, Bergen, Norway], H 3.5; W 5.5", [1906].⁸⁴²
15. Evangeline's Statue, H 5.5; W 3.5", 1925.⁸⁴³
16. [Young Woman in Norwegian Traditional Dress], H 5.5; W 3.5", ca. 1906.⁸⁴⁴
17. [Norwegian Fjords], H 5.5; W 3.5", 1906.⁸⁴⁵
18. [Departure of North German Lloyd Ship], H 3.4; W 5.4", [1913].⁸⁴⁶
19. [Italian Travel Snapshots], H 2.6; W 4.3", 1913-1914.⁸⁴⁷
20. [Erica Thorp de Berry with French Children at Lacaune Colonie], H 2.2; W 3.1", 1918.
- 21.-23. [French Children at Lacaune Colonie], H 2.25; W 3.25", 1918-1919.⁸⁴⁸
24. [French Children at Lacaune Colonie], H 2.25; W 3.25", 1918-1919.⁸⁴⁹
25. [French Children at Lacaune Colonie Playing Outside], H 3.25; W 2.25", ca. 1918.⁸⁵⁰
26. The Falls of Minnehaha [Christmas Greeting Card], H 4.25; W 5.5", ca. 1942.⁸⁵¹
27. "Mr. Longfellow and Trap," H 3.0; W 2.0" (visible image), ca. 1950- ca. 1955.⁸⁵²
28. "The Longfellow House, from the Garden, 1850," H 4.24; W 5.5", ca. 1950- ca. 1955.⁸⁵³
29. [Front Staircase, Longfellow House], H 5.5; W 4.25", ca. 1950- ca. 1965.⁸⁵⁴

⁸³² Moved from Box 5, Folder 23.

⁸³³ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

⁸³⁴ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

⁸³⁵ Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

⁸³⁶ Moved from Box 9, Folder 22.

⁸³⁷ Moved from Box 9, Folder 28.

⁸³⁸ Moved from Box 12, Folder 37.

⁸³⁹ Moved from Box 14, Folder 19.

⁸⁴⁰ Moved from Box 15, Folder 24.

⁸⁴¹ Moved from Box 16, Folder 4.

⁸⁴² Moved from Box 16, Folder 5.

⁸⁴³ Moved from Box 16, Folder 3.

⁸⁴⁴ Moved from Box 16, Folder 37.

⁸⁴⁵ Moved from Box 17, Folder 22.

⁸⁴⁶ Moved from Box 17, Folder 23.

⁸⁴⁷ Moved from Box 18, Folder 1.

⁸⁴⁸ Moved from Box 19, Folder 2.

⁸⁴⁹ Moved from Box 19, Folder 2.

⁸⁵⁰ Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.

⁸⁵¹ Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

⁸⁵² Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

⁸⁵³ Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

30. [Painting of an Artist and His Model], H 3.25; W 2.1", ca. 1868.⁸⁵⁵
31. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 3.6; W 2.25 (image); H 4.25, W 2.5" (mount), ca. January 1863.⁸⁵⁶
32. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 3.6; W 2.25 (image); H 4.25, W 2.5" (mount), ca. January 1863.⁸⁵⁷
33. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 3.6; W 2.25 (image); H 4.25, W 2.5" (mount) ca. April 1863.⁸⁵⁸
34. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 3.6; W 2.25 (image); H 4.25, W 2.5" (mount) ca. 1863.⁸⁵⁹
35. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait (Negative)], H 4.25, W 3.1", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950.⁸⁶⁰
36. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 5.25, W 4.0", ca.1863.⁸⁶¹
37. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait Painting], H 3.75, W 3.25", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950.⁸⁶²
38. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait Painting], H 3.75, W 3.25", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950.⁸⁶³
39. [Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857). Portrait], H 3.5, W 2.25 (image); H 4.1, W 2.5" (mount), ca. 1870.⁸⁶⁴
40. [Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857). Portrait], H 3.5, W 2.25 (image); H 4.1, W 2.5" (mount), ca. 1870.⁸⁶⁵
41. [Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Edith Longfellow Dana in Front of Craigie House], H 2.5, W 3.5", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950.⁸⁶⁶
42. [Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853). Portrait Painting (Negative)], H 4.0; W 3.1", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950.⁸⁶⁷
43. [Sara Thorp Bull (1850-1911). Portrait], H 3.9, W 2.5" (image), H 4.75, W 3.2", ca. 1900⁸⁶⁸
44. [Unidentified Man and Woman], H 4.5, W 3.3", ca. 1915.⁸⁶⁹
45. "Many Happy Returns of the Day" [Sailboat Scene], ca. 1880.⁸⁷⁰

Box 48 (H: 8"; W 10"; D 10" photo box)

⁸⁵⁴ Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

⁸⁵⁵ Moved from ALP Travel Journal, 1868 (Box 24, Folder 4).

⁸⁵⁶ Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

⁸⁵⁷ Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

⁸⁵⁸ Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

⁸⁵⁹ Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

⁸⁶⁰ Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

⁸⁶¹ Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

⁸⁶² Moved from Box 36, Folder 12.

⁸⁶³ Moved from Box 36, Folder 12.

⁸⁶⁴ Moved from Box 38, Folder 20.

⁸⁶⁵ Moved from Box 38, Folder 20.

⁸⁶⁶ Moved from Box 38, Folder 43.

⁸⁶⁷ Moved from Box 38, Folder 13.

⁸⁶⁸ LONG-123.

⁸⁶⁹ LONG-123.

⁸⁷⁰ LONG 7591. Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 32.

1. [Outdoor Statue of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in Portland, Me.], H 3.6, W 4.5 (image); H 4.25, W 6.5" (mount), ca. 1910 – ca. 1920.⁸⁷¹
2. [Front Facade of Craigie House], H 4.5; W 6.4", ca. 1950 – ca. 1960.⁸⁷²
3. [Daguerreotype of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Copy Photograph], H 7.0; W 3.5", ca. 1950 – ca. 1960.⁸⁷³
4. [Staircase at Craigie House]. H 9.75; W 3.75", ca. 1950 – ca. 1960.⁸⁷⁴
5. [Norwegian Women in Traditional Dress], H 5.75; W 4.0 (image); H 6.5, W 4.5" (mount), ca. 1880 – ca. 1910.⁸⁷⁵
6. [Study (113) with Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Seated], H 4.0; W 5.75 (image); H 4.25, W 6.5" (mount), ca. 1872 – ca. 1874.⁸⁷⁶
7. [Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911) in Pose], H 7.0; W 4.75 (image); H 9.75, W 6.75" (mount), ca. 1885 – ca. 1905.⁸⁷⁷
8. [Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901). Portrait Painting], H 6.9; W 4.8", ca. 1920 – ca. 1940.⁸⁷⁸
9. [Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901). Portrait Painting (Negative)], H 10.0; W 8.0", ca. 1920 – ca. 1940.⁸⁷⁹
10. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait Painting], H 10.0; W 8.0", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950.⁸⁸⁰
11. [James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait Painting (Negative)], H 10.0; W 8.0", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950.⁸⁸¹
12. [Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853). Portrait Painting], H 10.0; W 8.0", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950.⁸⁸²
13. [James Greenleaf Crosswell (1852-1915). Portrait], H 5.1; W 3.75" (image); H 6.7, W 4.25", ca. 1875.⁸⁸³
14. Butternut Creek, near Thorps, Gilbertsville, N.Y. [2 copies], H 3.5, W 5.5", ca. 1928.⁸⁸⁴
15. [Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911) Playing Violin], JGT Jr. photographer (?), H 5.5, W 4", ca. 1900.⁸⁸⁵
16. [Waves Crashing on Rocks – Postcard], n.d.⁸⁸⁶

Box 49 (H 14; W 18"; D 1 1/2" flat box)

⁸⁷¹ Moved from Box 16, Folder 15.

⁸⁷² Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

⁸⁷³ Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

⁸⁷⁴ Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

⁸⁷⁵ Moved from Box 23, Folder 5.

⁸⁷⁶ Moved from Box 23, Folder 5.

⁸⁷⁷ Moved from Box 23, Folder 10.

⁸⁷⁸ Moved from Box 28, Folder 4.

⁸⁷⁹ Moved from Box 28, Folder 4.

⁸⁸⁰ Moved from Box 36, Folder 13.

⁸⁸¹ Moved from Box 36, Folder 13.

⁸⁸² Moved from Box 38, Folder 13.

⁸⁸³ Moved from Box 38, Folder 22.

⁸⁸⁴ Moved from Addendum Box 6, Folder 3.

⁸⁸⁵ LONG-123.

⁸⁸⁶ Real photo postcard moved from Addendum Box 6, Folder 3.

1. [Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1822) and Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915). Portrait Painting], H 8.25; W 6.0" (image); H 11.0, W 8.5" (mount), ca. 1870 – ca. 1900.⁸⁸⁷

Series XVI. Oversize Materials

Box 50 (5" legal size)

Folder:

1. HWL Scrapbook, 1851-1880⁸⁸⁸
2. Hugh Blair, *Abridgement of Lectures on Rhetoric*, 1818⁸⁸⁹

Box 51 (5" legal size)

Folder:

1. "Quotations from the Poems of Henry W. Longfellow...", October 1880⁸⁹⁰
2. Album – "Jamaica Ferns," n.d.⁸⁹¹
3. Album by Unknown, 1878-1907, n.d.⁸⁹²

Box 52 (5" legal size)

Folder:

1. ELD Scrapbook, 1866-1874⁸⁹³
2. JGT Jr. Letterbook, 1915-1921⁸⁹⁴
3. Cover – Notebook, Ethnic Course, Radcliffe College, 1909⁸⁹⁵

Box 53 (H 14"; W 18"; D 1 1/2" flat box)

Folder:

1. "Longfellow Entertainment" Program, 8 March 1882⁸⁹⁶
2. Book Cover, n.d.⁸⁹⁷
3. Messages from Bowdoin Class of 1832, 1874-1875⁸⁹⁸
4. Manuscript in Japanese, n.d.⁸⁹⁹

⁸⁸⁷ Moved from Box 38, Folder 43.

⁸⁸⁸ Moved from Box 3, Folder 22.

⁸⁸⁹ Moved from Box 4, Folder 26.

⁸⁹⁰ Moved from Box 51, Folder 1.

⁸⁹¹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

⁸⁹² Moved from Box 5, Folder 48.

⁸⁹³ Moved from Box 13, Folder 35.

⁸⁹⁴ Moved from Box 16, Folder 33.

⁸⁹⁵ Moved from Box 20, Folder 6.

⁸⁹⁶ Moved from Box 2, Folder 21.

⁸⁹⁷ Moved from Box 2, Folder 42.

⁸⁹⁸ Moved from Box 5, Folder 10.

5. EWL Account with Trustees of TGA Estate, January-June 1914⁹⁰⁰
6. ELD and RHD III, 10 January 1878 Journal Entries re: Wedding Day, n.d. [Photostat]⁹⁰¹
7. Accounts for ELD re: TGA Estate, July 1904-June 1906 (Part 1 of 2)⁹⁰²
8. Accounts for ELD re: TGA Estate, July 1904-June 1906 (Part 2 of 2)⁹⁰³
9. ELD Estate Affidavit, 12 June 1916⁹⁰⁴

Box 54 (H 14; W 18"; D 1 ½" flat box)

Folder:

1. Bill of Fare – Royal Mail Steam Ships, 26 August 1869⁹⁰⁵
2. "Appraisal" [Money Distributed to MLG Under JG Will], 1899⁹⁰⁶
3. "The Greenleaf Memorial Window for the Church" [Solicitation for Funds], 1903⁹⁰⁷
- 3a. Schedules of JG Estate, ca. 1866, n.d.⁹⁰⁸
4. Mortgage Deed re: Charlestown Lot, 15 October 1859⁹⁰⁹
5. Deeds, 1840-1876 (Part 1 of 3)⁹¹⁰
6. Deeds, 1840-1876 (Part 2 of 3)⁹¹¹
7. Deeds, 1840-1876 (Part 3 of 3)⁹¹²

Box 55 (H 16"; W 20"; D 1 ½")

Folder:

1. Certificate of Arrival in United Kingdom, 24 June 1829⁹¹³
2. Map of Longfellow Family Properties, post 1885⁹¹⁴
3. A.M. Cory, "An Elegy," n.d.⁹¹⁵
4. Pattern for Embroidery (?), n.d.⁹¹⁶

Box 56 (20" x 24" x 1 ½" flat box)

Folder:

-
- ⁸⁹⁹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 27.
⁹⁰⁰ Moved from Box 6, Folder 63.
⁹⁰¹ Moved from Box 7, Folder 14.
⁹⁰² Moved from Box 13, Folder 12.
⁹⁰³ Moved from Box 13, Folder 12.
⁹⁰⁴ Moved from Box 13, Folder 27.
⁹⁰⁵ Moved from Box 26, Folder 20.
⁹⁰⁶ Moved from Box 34, Folder 6.
⁹⁰⁷ Moved from Box 32, Folder 23.
⁹⁰⁸ Moved from Box 36, Folder 22 and Box 37, Folder 5.
⁹⁰⁹ Moved from Box 36, Folder 15.
⁹¹⁰ Moved from Box 38, Folder 3.
⁹¹¹ Moved from Box 38, Folder 4.
⁹¹² Moved from Box 38, Folder 5.
⁹¹³ Moved from Box 2, Folder 32.
⁹¹⁴ Moved from Box 4, Folder 42.
⁹¹⁵ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 18.
⁹¹⁶ Moved from Box 32, Folder 25.

1. HWL Passport, 1868⁹¹⁷
2. HWL Gottingen Diploma⁹¹⁸
3. Poem in Japanese⁹¹⁹
4. Label for framed photo of 1896 Twelfth Night Party⁹²⁰
5. 1902 MLG Will, n.d.⁹²¹
6. “Plan of Premises in Cambridge Belonging to ... Estate of James and Mary Greenleaf,” 27 May 1903⁹²²
7. “Plan of Premises in Cambridge [Mass.] Belonging to Greenleaf Land Trust,” 10 March 1905 [2 copies]⁹²³
8. Poem – n.a., “A Snow Storm in March,” n.d.⁹²⁴

Map Folders (W 36”, L 24”)

1. Map – Plan of Salt Marsh and Upland...” [between Mt. Auburn Street and Charles River in Cambridge], 1861⁹²⁵

Map Folders (W 48”, L 36”)

1. Map – Buddhist Island of Puto and Chusan Archipelago, ca. 1865⁹²⁶
2. Chinese Woven Paper Screen, ca. 1865⁹²⁷
3. Chinese Broadsheet Promoting Confucian Virtues, ca. 1865⁹²⁸
4. “Plan of Marsh Land Belonging to Cambridge Gas Co.,” 1870⁹²⁹
5. Shakespeare Epitaph Gravestone Rubbing, ca. 1856⁹³⁰
6. “Sketch Plan of Lands: Oakley Country Club [Cambridge, Mass.], 30 April 1909”⁹³¹
7. Ellen Shipman Plans for Alice Longfellow Garden, n.d. [copy]⁹³²

Series XVII. Separated Items

⁹¹⁷ Moved from Box 2, Folder 34.

⁹¹⁸ Moved from Box 4, Folder 28.

⁹¹⁹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 28.

⁹²⁰ Moved from Box 23, Folder 12.

⁹²¹ Moved from Box 33, Folder 10.

⁹²² Moved from Box 37, Folder 24.

⁹²³ Moved from Box 38, Folder 6.

⁹²⁴ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 19.

⁹²⁵ Moved from Box 4, folder 34

⁹²⁶ Moved from Box 2, Folder 2.

⁹²⁷ Moved from Box 2, Folder 2.

⁹²⁸ Moved from Box 2, Folder 2.

⁹²⁹ Moved from Box 4, Folder 36.

⁹³⁰ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 20.

⁹³¹ Moved from Addendum Box 6, Folder 13a.

⁹³² LONG-39. See also Addendum Box 6, Folders 14, 15.

Box 57 (H 5", W 7", L 12" short lid box)

Folder:

1. *Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri*, (1820), Vol. I⁹³³
2. *Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri* (1820), Vol. II⁹³⁴
3. *Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri* (1820), Vol. III⁹³⁵
4. *La Divina Commedia di Dante*, 1878⁹³⁶
5. Two Locks of Hair, n.d.⁹³⁷
6. Edith Longfellow's Hair at 3 Years of Age, 1857⁹³⁸
7. "Edith's Hair 1857"⁹³⁹
8. Edith Longfellow's Hair, Feb. 10, 1858⁹⁴⁰
9. "Edie's Hair Jan. 1860"⁹⁴¹
10. "Edith's Hair July 1861"⁹⁴²
11. "Edith's Hair July 1861"⁹⁴³
12. "Edith's Hair July 1861"⁹⁴⁴
13. "Edith's Hair July 1861"[empty]⁹⁴⁵
14. "Edie's Hair 1861"⁹⁴⁶
15. "Edith Longfellow – 14 1867, Very Bright and Naturally Curly"⁹⁴⁷
16. "Mrs. [?] Dana Hair"⁹⁴⁸
17. Blossoms with White Thread⁹⁴⁹
18. Pressed Flowers⁹⁵⁰
19. Lily-of-the-Valley, [1868]⁹⁵¹
20. Elongated Oval Leaf, [1868]⁹⁵²
21. Cowslip (?) Flower and Leaves, [1868]⁹⁵³
22. Parsley (?) Leaf "From the Coliseum," [1868]⁹⁵⁴

⁹³³ Moved from Box 3, Folder 5.⁹³⁴ Moved from Box 3, Folder 5.⁹³⁵ Moved from Box 3, Folder 5.⁹³⁶ Moved from Box 4, Folder 2.⁹³⁷ Moved from Box 6, Folder 53.⁹³⁸ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹³⁹ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴⁰ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴¹ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴² Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴³ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴⁴ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴⁵ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴⁶ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴⁷ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴⁸ Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.⁹⁴⁹ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.⁹⁵⁰ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.⁹⁵¹ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.⁹⁵² Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.⁹⁵³ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.⁹⁵⁴ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

23. “A Little Daisy from...St. Gothard’s Pass,”⁹⁵⁵
24. “Bluebell from Isle of Wight,” [1868]⁹⁵⁶
25. Stem With Four Blossoms, [1868]⁹⁵⁷
26. Two Clover Leaves (?), [1868]⁹⁵⁸
27. Three Flowers “From a Bouquet Given to Me...August 31, 1868”⁹⁵⁹
28. “[Three] Beech Leaves from Little Ruyen Inter Laken [sic], August 13, 1868”⁹⁶⁰
29. “A Poppy...Near Rochester Kent, July 5, 1868”⁹⁶¹
30. Elm (?) Leaf “From Castle of Grandson, September 18, 1868”⁹⁶²
31. Three Yellow Violets “From the Road to Chumouny [sic], September 10, 1868”⁹⁶³
32. Fragments of Flower Head and Stem, [1868]⁹⁶⁴
33. Fragmented Flower and Stem [From Shanklin, 21 July 1868]⁹⁶⁵
34. Four Blossoms on Stem [From Rome], [1868]⁹⁶⁶
35. Yellow Flowers, [1868]⁹⁶⁷
36. Flower Including Pansy, [1868]⁹⁶⁸
37. Dried Flowers, [1911]⁹⁶⁹
38. Yellow Pansies, [1914]⁹⁷⁰
39. Two Pinks (?) Blossoms⁹⁷¹
40. Dried Leaves and Berries⁹⁷²
41. Pressed Flower⁹⁷³
42. Pressed Flower⁹⁷⁴
43. “Walnut for Alex, Aug. 12 [1868]⁹⁷⁵
44. Purple and Yellow Pansy⁹⁷⁶
45. Pressed Flower⁹⁷⁷

⁹⁵⁵ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁵⁶ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁵⁷ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁵⁸ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁵⁹ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶⁰ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶¹ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶² Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶³ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶⁴ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶⁵ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶⁶ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶⁷ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶⁸ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

⁹⁶⁹ Moved from Box 17, Folder 20.

⁹⁷⁰ Moved from Box 18, Folder 8.

⁹⁷¹ Moved from Box 18, Folder 16.

⁹⁷² Moved from Box 18, Folder 17.

⁹⁷³ Moved from Box 23, Folder 36.

⁹⁷⁴ Moved from Box 24, Folder 4.

⁹⁷⁵ Moved from Box 24, Folder 5.

⁹⁷⁶ Moved from Box 24, Folder 5.

⁹⁷⁷ Moved from Box 24, Folder 9.

- 45a. Orange Leaf, [1869]⁹⁷⁸
 46. Eleven Textiles Swatches, Paris, 1868⁹⁷⁹
 47. Two Textile Swatches, n.d.⁹⁸⁰

Box 58 (H 5", W 7", L 12" short lid box)

Folder:

1. Seaweed – “Callithamnion Americanum,” 1856 “Fort Hamilton Aug 1856”⁹⁸¹
2. Seaweed – “Ryliploea Frutiulosa (?)” 1862 “Guernsey English Channel, 1862”⁹⁸²
3. Seaweed – “Ceramium Fastigiatum,” 1865 “Isle of Wight,” 1865⁹⁸³
4. Seaweed – “Polysiphonia Nigrescens,” 1872 “Gloucester, Mass., 1872”⁹⁸⁴
5. Seaweed – “Callithamnion Byssoidenum,” 1875 “Glen Cove July 1875”⁹⁸⁵
6. Seaweed – “Grennelia Americana,” 1878 “Old Fort...South Haven, 1878”⁹⁸⁶
7. Seaweed - “Bryopsis Plumosa,” 1878 “Old Fort...South Haven...1878”⁹⁸⁷
8. Seaweed – “Griffithsia Secundiflorae (?)” n.d. “Brighton, England”⁹⁸⁸
9. Seaweed - “Placanium Coccinum (?)” n.d. “Jersey...English Channel”⁹⁸⁹
10. Seaweed - “Cladophora Rupestris,” n.d. “Jersey, English Channel”⁹⁹⁰
11. Seaweed – “Cladophoraglaucescus (?)” n.d. “Coast of France”⁹⁹¹
12. Seaweed - “Padina Pavonia...Peacock’s Tail,” n.d. “Jersey...English Channel...Very rare”⁹⁹²
13. Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, Hypnum Radicale, etc., 1875⁹⁹³
14. Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, Hypnum Orthocladon, 1875⁹⁹⁴
15. Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, Marchantia Polymorpha, 1875⁹⁹⁵
16. Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, Hypnum Collinum, 1875⁹⁹⁶
17. Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, Hypnum Deplanatum, 1875⁹⁹⁷
18. Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, Hypnum Paludosam, 1875⁹⁹⁸

⁹⁷⁸ Moved from Box 24, Folder 9.

⁹⁷⁹ Moved from Box 26, Folder 18.

⁹⁸⁰ Moved from Box 27, Folder 8.

⁹⁸¹ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁸² Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁸³ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁸⁴ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁸⁵ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁸⁶ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁸⁷ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁸⁸ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁸⁹ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁹⁰ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁹¹ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁹² Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

⁹⁹³ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

⁹⁹⁴ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

⁹⁹⁵ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

⁹⁹⁶ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

⁹⁹⁷ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

⁹⁹⁸ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

19. Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, Hypnum Acutum, 1875⁹⁹⁹
20. Moss from Above the Falls of Minnehaha, Hypnum Radicale 1875¹⁰⁰⁰
21. Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, Hypnum Radicale 1875¹⁰⁰¹
22. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁰²
23. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁰³
24. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁰⁴
25. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁰⁵
26. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁰⁶
27. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁰⁷
28. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁰⁸
29. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁰⁹
30. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰¹⁰
31. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰¹¹
32. Inner Bark from Jamaican Lace Tree, n.d.¹⁰¹²
33. California Wildflower, n.d.¹⁰¹³
34. California Wildflower, n.d.¹⁰¹⁴
35. California Wildflower, n.d.¹⁰¹⁵
36. California Wildflower, n.d.¹⁰¹⁶
37. California Wildflower, n.d.¹⁰¹⁷
38. California Wildflower, n.d.¹⁰¹⁸
39. "California Wild flowers," n.d.¹⁰¹⁹
40. California Wildflower - "Insect Catching Plant, or Darlingtonia," n.d.¹⁰²⁰
41. Sprigs of Grecian Laurel¹⁰²¹

⁹⁹⁹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰⁰ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰¹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰² Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰³ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰⁴ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰⁵ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰⁶ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰⁷ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰⁸ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁰⁹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹⁰ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹¹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹² Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹³ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹⁴ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹⁵ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹⁶ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹⁷ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹⁸ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰¹⁹ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰²⁰ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰²¹ Moved from Box 9, Folder 21.

42. Dried Rose and Leaves from Craigie House, 21 May 1868¹⁰²²
43. Dried Piece of Ivy from Stoke Poges, England, 24 July 1869¹⁰²³
44. Pressed Leaves from Roman Coliseum, [December 1868]¹⁰²⁴
45. Parsley (?) Leaf, [1868-1869]¹⁰²⁵
46. Leaves from Warwick Castle with Wrapper, [1868]¹⁰²⁶
47. Arbor Vitae Sprig from “Thurz” [sic], [1868]¹⁰²⁷
48. Two Leaves “from the Castle at Grandson,” 18 September 1868¹⁰²⁸
49. Two Myrtle Sprigs from... Lake Como,” 26 August 1868¹⁰²⁹
50. Six Catkins (?) with Wrapper, [1868]¹⁰³⁰
51. Three flowers from the Lake District, 10 June 1868¹⁰³¹
52. Ivy Leaf, [1868]¹⁰³²
53. Ivy Leaf with Wrapper, [1868]¹⁰³³
54. Hawthorne Leaves from Bolton Priory with Wrapper, [1868]¹⁰³⁴
55. Ivy Leaf, [1868]¹⁰³⁵
56. Evergreen and Deciduous Leaves, Lake District, [1868]¹⁰³⁶
57. Berries, Christmas [1918]¹⁰³⁷

Box 59 (H 8”, W 10”, D 5” box)

Folder:

1. Unidentified Seaweed, 1879 “Buzzard’s Bay Mass 1879...P.H. Phinney...Monument Beach, Mass”¹⁰³⁸
2. Unidentified Seaweed, 1879 “Buzzard’s Bay Mass 1879...Leida (?) B. Phinney of ‘Delaware’”¹⁰³⁹
3. Unidentified Seaweed, n.d.¹⁰⁴⁰
4. Quill Pen Used in Ceremony Renaming Longfellow Bridge, 12 February 1927¹⁰⁴¹

¹⁰²² Moved from Box 13, Folder 45.

¹⁰²³ Moved from Box 13, Folder 45.

¹⁰²⁴ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰²⁵ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰²⁶ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰²⁷ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰²⁸ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰²⁹ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰³⁰ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰³¹ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰³² Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰³³ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰³⁴ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰³⁵ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰³⁶ Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

¹⁰³⁷ Moved from Box 18, Folder 17.

¹⁰³⁸ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

¹⁰³⁹ Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

¹⁰⁴⁰ Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁴¹ Moved from Box 6, Folder 8.

5. Flower, Inscription: “As a memento of the day [ZWL’s death, 12 March 1851] I cut from the plant blooming in her window the enclosed [illeg.] flower”¹⁰⁴²
6. Presentation Box from Three Volume Set of Diaries and Journals¹⁰⁴³

Series XVIII. Acidic and/or Fading Materials

Box 60 (2 ½” legal):

1. Materials Removed from Box 7, Folder 1
2. Materials Removed from Box 12, Folders 39 – 42
3. Materials Removed from Box 21, Folders 1, 4, 10
4. Materials Removed from Box 16, Folders 11, 17, 35
5. Materials Removed from Box 35, Folders 1, 4 and 5
6. Materials Removed from Box 37, Folder 31
7. Materials Removed from Box 37, Folders 32 and 34
8. Materials Removed from Box 38, Folder 11
9. Materials Removed from Box 13, Folders 25 and 26
10. Materials Removed from Box 22, Folder 5
11. Materials Removed from Box 22, Folder 7
12. Materials Removed from Box 34, Folder 13

¹⁰⁴² Moved from Box 26, Folder 12.

¹⁰⁴³ Moved from Box 23, Folders 35 and 36; Box 24, Folder 1.

Addendum

Series I. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers

A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Papers

Addendum Box 1 (5" legal size)

Folder:

1. Writings Related to HWL Works

1. French Translation of *Evangeline*, ca. 1856¹⁰⁴⁴

2. Personal Materials

2. Note re: Slave, [1846?]¹⁰⁴⁵
3. Label for "Il Violino" [painting], n.d.¹⁰⁴⁶
4. Note re: Diet of Bread, n.d.¹⁰⁴⁷
5. Hand-Drawn Bookmark, n.d. (with TGA calling card)¹⁰⁴⁸
6. Fragment of Label Addressed to Amy Fay, n.d.

3. Literary Career

7. Excerpt from Review of *Outre-Mer* Copied by HWL, ca. 1835
8. Attribution of Author to a Poem, ca. 1847¹⁰⁴⁹
9. Note of HWL Dante Translation (in German), ca. 1867¹⁰⁵⁰
10. Note re: Elizabeth Barrett Browning, [1880?]¹⁰⁵¹
11. Notes re: German Vocabulary, n.d.¹⁰⁵²
12. Fragment of Dialogue from Unknown Publication, n.d.
13. Bookmark with Notes, n.d.¹⁰⁵³

4. Financial Records

¹⁰⁴⁴ Item moved from LONG 15380, Chevalier de Chatelain translation of *Evangeline* (1856), pp. 12-13.; newsprint moved to Box 8, Folder 1.

¹⁰⁴⁵ Item moved from LONG 10867, *History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America*.

¹⁰⁴⁶ Item moved from catalog folder for LONG 4957, painting "Il Violino."

¹⁰⁴⁷ Item moved from LONG 7053, *Historic Survey of German Poetry*, I, (London, 1828), pp. 12-13.

¹⁰⁴⁸ Item moved from LONG 3927, *Histoire des Croisades*, III.

¹⁰⁴⁹ Item moved from LONG 14377, *Southern and Literary Messenger and Review*, XIII, 1847, pp. 136-37.

¹⁰⁵⁰ Newsprint moved to Box 8, Folder 2.

¹⁰⁵¹ Item moved from LONG 6472, Harriett Stockall, *Poems and Sonnets* (1879).

¹⁰⁵² Item moved from LONG 12860, *Gottinger Student* (1813), pp. 150-51.

¹⁰⁵³ Item moved from LONG 12937, *Storia della Letteratura Italiana* (1815).

14. Receipt for Sleeves, n.d.¹⁰⁵⁴

2. Collected Materials

15. Lottery Ticket with George Washington Signature, 1768¹⁰⁵⁵
16. “Old Continental Currency,” 1775¹⁰⁵⁶
17. Sheet Music — “Reiterlied” [by Friedrich von Schiller, ca. 1798]¹⁰⁵⁷
18. Poems Collected by HWL, ca. 1852-ca. 1880 (Part 1 of 2)¹⁰⁵⁸
19. Poems Collected by HWL, ca. 1852-ca. 1880 (Part 1 of 2)¹⁰⁵⁹
20. Shakespeare Epitaph Gravestone Rubbing, ca. 1856¹⁰⁶⁰
21. Bookmark, ca. 1860-ca. 1870¹⁰⁶¹
22. Poems by Ina Coolbrith (1841-1928), 1861-1863, n.d.¹⁰⁶²
23. “Confederate Bank Notes” [and “Butler Greenbacks”], ca. 1862, 1880¹⁰⁶³
24. Gift Tag, Christmas 1864
25. [E.S. Pierce], “Charles Sumner and the Battle Flags” [three articles], *The Commonwealth*, ca. July 1879 and Related Senate Bill, 1872¹⁰⁶⁴
26. Blank Diary Presented by Mrs. Palfrey, [1876]¹⁰⁶⁵
27. Boston Newspaper with Evangeline Reference, 11 February 1877¹⁰⁶⁶
28. Calling Card and Note re: Gift of Pinecones from Eleusis, 30 March 1878¹⁰⁶⁷
29. Review of the *Lusiad*, n.p., 1878¹⁰⁶⁸
30. Pamphlet — Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Colonel Prescott by Robert C. Winthrop, 17 June 1881
31. Pamphlet — *Minnetona or the Indian Gift* by William Shurtleff, 1881¹⁰⁶⁹
32. Birthday Cards, 1881-1882, n.d.¹⁰⁷⁰

¹⁰⁵⁴ Item moved from 8746, *The Select Works of Archbishop Leighton*, George B. Cheever, ed. (1832).

¹⁰⁵⁵ LONG 7256.

¹⁰⁵⁶ LONG 7255. Includes letter from L.P. Rosenthal re: this gift to HWL, 28 February 1870.

¹⁰⁵⁷ Item moved from LONG 11835, *Musen-Almanac Fur Das Jahr 1798* [Almanac of the Muses for the Year 1798].

¹⁰⁵⁸ Includes poems sent by amateur poets to HWL. Copy of F. Fertault poem moved from LONG 13024, F.

Fertault, *Carrillon du Collier* (1867). Oversize newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 8, oversize manuscript items moved 24X36” Map Folder #23, Box 55, Folder 3.

¹⁰⁵⁹ Poem “Cambridge: The Triad of Three Worthies [Longfellow, Agassiz, Alvin Clarke],” by C[aroline] F. O[rne] moved from LONG 16039, Caroline F. Orne, *Sweet Auburn with Other Poems* (1844), inserted in front cover.

Oversize newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 8. Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 8.

¹⁰⁶⁰ Oversize item moved to 36X48” Map Folder #5. Inscribed “Edgar Flower/ Stratford on Avon/ July 21st 1856.”

¹⁰⁶¹ Item moved from LONG 293, *Confessio Amantis*, II, ed. R. Pauli (1857), pp. 80-81.

¹⁰⁶² Newsprint moved to Box 8, Folder 3.

¹⁰⁶³ LONG 7257-7261.

¹⁰⁶⁴ Oversize newsprint moved to 24X36” Map Folder 24.

¹⁰⁶⁵ LONG 7582.

¹⁰⁶⁶ Item moved from portfolio presented to HWL, LONG 5746; oversize newsprint moved to 24X36” Map Folder #25.

¹⁰⁶⁷ Item associated with pinecones LONG 7284.

¹⁰⁶⁸ Item moved from LONG 3366, *El Magico Prodigioso*. Oversize newsprint moved to Addendum Box 9, Folder

1.

¹⁰⁶⁹ LONG-70.

33. Short Story with Native American Theme, n.d.
34. Quotations re: William Ellery Channing (1780-1842), n.d.
35. Poems in German by N. Müller, n.d.¹⁰⁷¹
36. Periodical Articles, n.d..¹⁰⁷²
37. “A Spiritual Letter” [Automatic Writing], n.d.
38. Wadsworth’s Heavy Excelsior Salve Plaster, n.d.¹⁰⁷³
39. Calling Card — Samuel Batchelder, n.d.¹⁰⁷⁴
40. A.M., “Select Lyrical Poems of Alexander Petofi Translated from the Hungarian,” n.d.
41. Advertisement of Pianoforte Teacher, n.d.¹⁰⁷⁵
42. Article re: George Washington Portraiture, *National Intelligencer*, n.d.¹⁰⁷⁶

3. Obituaries and Commemorations

See Boxes 2 and 3 below.

4. Research Materials

43. Notes re: Fisher Family and HWL, ca. 1920-ca. 1980

Addendum Box 2 (H 14; W18; D 3” flat box)

1. Obituary Scrapbook, March-May 1882

Addendum Box 3 (H 14; W18; D 3” flat box)

1. Scrapbook — Longfellow Memorial Association (Cambridge, Mass.) Names of Contributors, [1882]

10. Catalog Cards

Addendum Box 4 (15” record carton)

1. Index Cards to Poems [Research for *Poems of Places*], ca. 1873 – ca. 1879

Note: HWL and possibly the Rev. SL or another family member made these notes.

Addendum Box 5 (3 X 5 X 12” short lid box)

¹⁰⁷⁰ 1882 card handpainted by J.L. Corne. LONG 7590, 7591, 7592. LONG 7591 moved to Box 47, Env. 45.

¹⁰⁷¹ Newspaper moved to Addendum Box 8, Folder 4.

¹⁰⁷² Newspaper moved to Box 46, Folder 11.

¹⁰⁷³ LONG 7593. It is presumed HWL collected this for its reference to the Wadsworth name. See also the sub-series in his papers “Genealogical Materials.”

¹⁰⁷⁴ Item moved from LONG 10654, *Essai Sur le Patois Lorrain des Environs du Comte du Bandela Roche* (1775), pp. 1001-01.

¹⁰⁷⁵ Item moved from LONG 2137, *Narrative of a Journey Round the Dead Sea...* (1854).

¹⁰⁷⁶ Signed by Charles Sumner. LONG 7279. Oversize newspaper moved to Box 46, Folder 9.

1. “Catalogue of Books in [HWL] Study,” ca. 1880-ca. 1917¹⁰⁷⁷

Box 1 (cont.)

Folder:

Series II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers

A. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)

1. Professional Life

44. Letter from William Sumner Appleton (1874-1947) to HWLD re: EWL Painting, 7 March 1945 [photocopy]

B. Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937) Papers¹⁰⁷⁸

45. Greely Curtis (1871-1947) Note re: HSL Mental Illness, n.d.

Series III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915) Papers

1. Writings

46. Juvenile Writings, ca. 1868-ca. 1872

2. Personal Materials

47. Items in ELD Family Bible, 1878-1915¹⁰⁷⁹

Addendum Box 6 (5” legal)

1. Notes re: French Language, n.d.¹⁰⁸⁰

Series IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers

A. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934)

¹⁰⁷⁷ HWL himself made or directed to be made a card catalog of his study’s books

¹⁰⁷⁸ See also HSL watercolors on paper for 20 July 1905 letter to AALT, AALT Correspondence, Incoming, Box 6, Folder 3.

¹⁰⁷⁹ Items removed from ELD family Bible given by the Rev. SL, LONG 14789. Dried flowers from the funeral wreath of ELD’s father-in-law and a rose from her casket from HWLD moved to Addendum Box 10, Envelope 1-3. Includes baptismal certificates of her five children.

¹⁰⁸⁰ Moved from LONG 17673, *Tom Noddy’s Secret: A Farce, in One Act*.

1. *Correspondence, Incoming*

2. A-L, 1883-1931¹⁰⁸¹
3. Longfellow, 1905-1931¹⁰⁸²
4. M-Unknown, 1881-1931¹⁰⁸³
5. AAT Enclosures for AALT Correspondence, n.d.¹⁰⁸⁴
6. Letters of Condolence re: ELD's Death, 1915¹⁰⁸⁵

2. *Personal Materials*

7. Calhoun Club Tribute, 1934
8. AALT Label for FEAL Sketch Book (LONG 9088), n.d.
9. Poem — “To Sibell in Sorrow” by Samuel Ward (1814-1884), ca. 1884¹⁰⁸⁶

3. *Collected Materials*

10. Funeral Services for Longfellow Family Members, 1882, 1893¹⁰⁸⁷
11. Empty Envelope for Photograph, ca. 1890
12. Calling Card — Mrs. R.P. Hallowell, n.d.¹⁰⁸⁸

B. *Joseph Gilbert Thorp, Jr. (1852-1931)*

1. *Personal Materials*

13. Ojibway Names Given to Longfellow Family Members, [August 1900]¹⁰⁸⁹

2. *Collected Materials*

- 13a. “Sketch Plan of Lands: Oakley Country Club [Cambridge, Mass], 30 April 1909” [with JGT Jr. annotations]¹⁰⁹⁰

¹⁰⁸¹ Newsprint re: Delia Dana moved to Box 8, Folder 5. LONG-130.

¹⁰⁸² Two real photo postcards moved to Box 48, Envelope 14. One real postcard moved to Box 48, Envelope 16. LONG-130

¹⁰⁸³ LONG-130.

¹⁰⁸⁴ LONG-130.

¹⁰⁸⁵ LONG-130.

¹⁰⁸⁶ Item moved from LONG 9389, Samuel Ward, *Lyrical Recreations* (1883).

¹⁰⁸⁷ See also the Rev. SL Service, Funeral Service for Longfellow Family Members, the Rev. SL Papers, BX 15, Folder 26.

¹⁰⁸⁸ Item moved from LONG 10091, *James and Lucretia Mott: Life and Letters* (1884).

¹⁰⁸⁹ Item moved from Hiawatha Reenactment Album by Joseph G. Thorp Jr. in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, 3007-2-1-27, Box 51.

¹⁰⁹⁰ Oversize item moved to 36X48” Map Folder #6.

*C. Anne Longfellow Thorp (1894-1977)**1. Personal Materials*

14. Notes re: Longfellow Garden Photographs, 1 May 1959¹⁰⁹¹
 15. Documents re: Garden Restoration, 1967¹⁰⁹²

2. Collected Materials

16. List of Historic Thorp Family Dresses, 1955
 17. NPS Certificate of Appreciation for “Children’s Hour” Participation, ca. 1975¹⁰⁹³
 18. Label for Mary King Longfellow Painting [Fragment], n.d.

*D. Priscilla Thorp Smith (1897-1975)**1. Collected Materials*

19. HWLD, Drama in Wartime Russia (New York, 1943)¹⁰⁹⁴

*E. Multiple Members of the Thorp Family**1. Genealogical Materials*

20. “Record of Family Faculties” [Family Members Health Information], ca. 1885-1977¹⁰⁹⁵

2. Collected Materials

21. Manuscript Excerpt of Poem “Charles River” by T.C. Amory, ca. 1888¹⁰⁹⁶
 22. Program – Radcliffe College Semi-Centennial, 30 May-1 June 1929 (3 copies)¹⁰⁹⁷

Series V. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947*A. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850)**1. Images*

¹⁰⁹¹ LONG-104.

¹⁰⁹² See also copy of Ellen Shipman Plans for AML Garden, n.d. believed to be owned by ALT 36x48” Map Folder 7.

¹⁰⁹³ LONG-104.

¹⁰⁹⁴ LONG-130.

¹⁰⁹⁵ LONG-123. Letter moved to JGT Jr. Correspondence Incoming, Box 15, Folder 35.

¹⁰⁹⁶ Moved from LONG 9380, Thomas C. Amory, *Charles River: A Poem* (1888).

¹⁰⁹⁷ LONG 26414.

23. Watercolor Sketches Attributed to SL (1805-1850), n.d.

B. William Pitt Preble Longfellow (1836-1913)

1. Diaries and Journals

24. 1858

Series VI. Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829)

1. Personal Materials

25. Bookmark, ca. 1826¹⁰⁹⁸

Addendum Box 7 (5" legal)

Folder:

Series VII. Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers

1. Personal Materials

1. Notebook with Household Lists, ca. 1861-1865¹⁰⁹⁹
2. The Reverend Samuel Longfellow Sermon "Home" Copied by ALP, ca. 1876
3. ALP Copy of HWL Poem "Helen of Tyre," ca. 1880¹¹⁰⁰
4. Note re: Claude Vernet Painting, n.d.¹¹⁰¹

2. Collected Materials

5. Collected Clippings, 1835-1886, n.d.¹¹⁰²
6. Clipping — Poem "By the Sea," n.d.¹¹⁰³
7. Dried Flowers, n.d.¹¹⁰⁴

Series VIII. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1819-1902) and Family Papers

A. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902)

¹⁰⁹⁸ Moved from LONG 6512, *Night Thoughts on Life, Death and Immortality* (1813).

¹⁰⁹⁹ Obituary of Elizabeth Wadsworth (1779-1802) moved to Box 8, Folder 6. For additional information on Wadsworth, see her papers in the *Finding Aid for the Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, 1610-1971 (Bulk dates 1745-1950)*.

¹¹⁰⁰ Moved from LONG 15669, HWL translation of *The Divine Tragedy* (1871), pp. 152-53.

¹¹⁰¹ Moved from LONG 14507, *Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and Their Works: A Handbook* (1874).

¹¹⁰² Items moved to newsprint, Addendum Box 8, Folder 7 and oversize newsprint, Box 46, Folder 10.

¹¹⁰³ Item moved from LONG 15706, *Sea and Shore: A Collection of Poems* (1874), pp. 41-42 to newsprint, Addendum Box 8, Folder 8.

¹¹⁰⁴ Moved from LONG 15418, HWL's *Poems* (1845), front endpapers to Addendum Box 10, Envelope 4.

1. *Personal Materials*

8. Fragment of Letter re: MLG, ca. 1837

Series IX. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912

1. *Writings*

9. “A Chapter on Miscellaneous Topics for Mary’s Wreath,” n.d.

2. *Images*

10. Children’s Drawings and Notes, ca. 1850¹¹⁰⁵
 11. Print — Prince of Wales Lake Hotel, Grasmere, ca. 1868¹¹⁰⁶

3. *Financial Records*

12. Income from TGA Trust, 1900

4. *Collected Materials*

13. Invitation to HWL and FEAL, ca. 1850
 14. Dried Leaf, ca. 1850 (?)¹¹⁰⁷
 15. Clipping — “Scientific Expedition of Professor Agassiz and His Associates,” *Boston Advertiser*, 20 July 1872¹¹⁰⁸
 16. Clippings, 1877-1912, n.d.¹¹⁰⁹
 17. Program — “In Memoriam: Eben Norton Horsford,” 15 January [1893]¹¹¹⁰
 18. Bookmarks, n.d.¹¹¹¹

Addendum Box 8 (2 ½” legal size)

Series X. Newsprint

Folder:

¹¹⁰⁵ Moved from LONG 1554, *Punch*, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 8-9; LONG 5672, *Works of Edward Gibbon*, pp. 164-65; LONG 10144, *Tales of Flemish Life* (1849), pp. 152-53; LONG 13053, *Scenes Populaires ...* (1834).

¹¹⁰⁶ See Box 4, Folder 74.

¹¹⁰⁷ Item moved from LONG 11160, *Select Minor Poets Translated from the German...* (1839). Fragile item moved to Addendum Box 10, Folder 5.

¹¹⁰⁸ Newsprint item moved to Addendum Box 8, Folder 9.

¹¹⁰⁹ Items moved from LONG 4324, 7954, 9884, 9896, 9912. Newsprint moved to Addendum Box 8, Folder 10. Oversize newsprint moved to Addendum Box 9, Folder 2.

¹¹¹⁰ Item moved from LONG 9384, booklet *In Memoriam: Eben Norton Horsford*.

¹¹¹¹ Items moved from LONG 9749, 12238, 15709.

1. French Translation of *Evangeline*, ca. 1856¹¹¹²
2. German Notice of Dante Translation, ca. 1867¹¹¹³
3. Ina Coolbrith (1841-1928) Poems, 1861-1862, n.d.¹¹¹⁴
4. Poems by N. Müller, n.d.¹¹¹⁵
5. Clipping – “Mrs. [Delia] Dana Buys 43-Mile Boat,” *Boston Post*, 4 August 1929¹¹¹⁶
6. Elizabeth Wadsworth Obituary, ca. 1 August 1802¹¹¹⁷
7. Clippings Collected by ALP, 1835-1886¹¹¹⁸
8. Poem – “By the Sea,” n.d.¹¹¹⁹
9. Clipping re: Agassiz Expedition, *Boston Advertiser*, 20 July 1872¹¹²⁰
10. Clippings, n.d.¹¹²¹

Addendum Box 9 (W 14”, L 18”, D 1 ½” drop-front box)

Series XI. Oversize Newsprint

1. Clipping – “The Lusiad of Camoens,” *American Mail* (?), 1878¹¹²²
2. “Shakespeare in Pennsylvania,” n.p., 8 June 1877¹¹²³

¹¹¹² Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 1.

¹¹¹³ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 9.

¹¹¹⁴ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 22.

¹¹¹⁵ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 35.

¹¹¹⁶ Moved from Addendum Box 6, Folder 2

¹¹¹⁷ Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 1.

¹¹¹⁸ Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 5.

¹¹¹⁹ Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 6.

¹¹²⁰ Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 15.

¹¹²¹ Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 16.

¹¹²² Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 29.

¹¹²³ Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 16.

Addendum Box 10 (*W 7", H 5", D 4" negative box*)

Series XII. Separated Items

1. Flower from ELD Casket, 24 July 1915¹¹²⁴
2. Rose from HWLD Christening, 5 June 1881¹¹²⁵
3. Flowers from RHD Jr. Funeral Wreaths, [January 1882]¹¹²⁶
4. Dried Flowers, n.d.¹¹²⁷
5. Dried Leaf, ca. 1850 (?)¹¹²⁸

¹¹²⁴ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 47.

¹¹²⁵ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 47.

¹¹²⁶ Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 47.

¹¹²⁷ Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 7.

¹¹²⁸ Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 14.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Encyclopedia Britannica, 11 ed. Accessed at <http://www.1911encyclopedia.com/> Summer 2003.

Hilen, Andrew, ed. *The Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1966-1982. Vols. I.-VI.

Houghton Mifflin Company. *The American Heritage Dictionary*. 4th Edition. Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin Company, 2000.

Longfellow's Portland and Portland's Longfellow. Portland, Me.: Maine Historical Society, 1987.

U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, North Atlantic Region Branch of Museum Services History Cataloging Standards Committee. Guidelines for Cataloguing History Collections Using the National Park Service Automated National Catalog System. Boston, Mass.: National Park Service, Summer 1993.

U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. *Museum Handbook*, Part II: Museum Records. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, September 1984.

Appendix A. Reference Microfilm Rolls of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Papers at Houghton Library, Harvard University¹¹²⁹

CASE 1:

Box MS 1¹¹³⁰ (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (2)¹¹³¹ Bowdoin College Class of 1825
First pages of commencement program followed by silhouettes of each class member
- (3) Notebook of modern language classes at Bowdoin
Modern language bibliographies and class lists
- (4) Notebook of modern language classes at Harvard
List of classes and students with brief comments on performance
- (5) Book of suggestions (1846-1881) or ideas for poetic treatment
Lists of poetry (HWL's) year by year
- (6) Index of "quotable quotes"
- (7) Five lectures given at Bowdoin in 1831 on the literary history of the Middle Ages
- (8) Handbook of the literature of the Middle Ages (Germany)
Latin writers of the Middle Ages of Italy, Spain, France and England
- (9) List of language books (1832)
- (10) Literature of the Dark Ages
"On the Origins of the Languages and Literature of Modern Europe"
- (11) The Divine Comedy (1833)
- (12) History of Modern Languages (September 11, 1844)
- (13) Modern Romance
- (14) Handbook of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue.
"Selections from King Alfred's Version of Boethius with Interlineary Translation"
- (15) History of the Anglo-Saxon (1837)
- (16) Lectures on modern literature
"English Literature During the XII and XIII Century"
- (18) History of the French Language
- (19) Dialects of the French Language
- (20) Balzac
- (21) Modern French Romance
"Charles Paul de Kock"
- (22) Moliere
- (23) Selections from modern French books
- (24) Articles on the French language in English

¹¹²⁹ Available at LONG Archives.

¹¹³⁰ MS indicates the Manuscript category.

¹¹³¹ Numbers correspond to those in Houghton Library's arrangement.

Box MS 2 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (25) Lectures on the literature of southern Europe
“Literature of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries”
“The Trouveres (1830)
- (26) Translations
- (27) Foreign Poetry
- (28) History of the Spanish language
History of the Portuguese language
- (29) Spanish literature
- (30) Spanish drama
- (31) Literature history
Lope de Vega and de la Barca
- (32) The Spanish comedy
- (33) Lecture on Spanish literature
- (34) Spanish proverbs and address book
- (35) Translation.
The remaining stanzas of the Ode of Don Jorge Manrique
Saint Teresa’s Bookmark
The Smuggler
Sonnet to Whittier (The Three Silences)
- (36) History of the Italian Language
- (37) Canzonere Italiano
- (38) Italian Literature
Sketches of Italian Literature XV Century
Literary history of Italy XVI Century
- (39) Translations of clippings (Italian to English)
- (40) The Languages of Northern Europe
- (41) History of the German Language
- (42) Sketch of the German literature
- (43) Matthisson
- (44) Engel
- (45) Ludwig Tieck
- (46) Popular German tales and traditions
- (47) Hoffman
Life and Writings
- (48) Notes from a life of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter.
- (49) Life of Goethe
Illustrations of Faust
Goethe as an Author
Goethe as a Man
- (50) Translations of German poems to English
- (51) “Two locks of hair”

- (52) History of the Dutch language
- (53) “Infancy” – Danish translation
The Swedish Language
Three Dialects of the Dalecarlian Language with a Swedish translation Danish Ballads
History of the Danish Language
History of the Swedish Language
History of the Icelandic Language and Literature
Scandinavian Mythology
- (54) “The Children of the Sacrament”
“The Children of the Lord’s Supper”
- (55) Introductory lecture of the summer course
“The Lives of Literary Men”
- (56) Introductory Lecture
“Three Epochs of Literary History”
- (57) North American Review Articles
“Twice Told Tales”
“Frithioff’s Saga”
“The Great Metropolis”
“Anglo-Saxon Literature”

Box MS 3 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (66) Manuscript of the poetry and poets of Europe

Box MS 4 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (58) The Christian Fathers
- (59) The Christian Fathers
- (60) The Christian Fathers
- (61) The History of Down East
- (62) Article on German Drama
- (63) Last Prayer of Mary Queen of Scots
- (64) Clippings.
Battle of Lovell’s Pond
Autumn
Burial of the Minnisink
- (65) O.B.K. Poem of Brunswick (1832)
- (67) Foreign poetry listing with notes on authors.
- (69) Hyperion Vol. I (1838)
- (70) Hyperion Vol. II (1839)

Box MS 5 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (71) Hyperion
- (72) Voices of the Night
- (73) Miscellaneous poems
- (74) The Skeleton in Armor
- (75) The Spanish Student
- (76) The Spanish Student
- (77) The Norman Baron
- (78) Carillon
 - The Arsenal at Springfield
 - Nuremburg
 - Notes
 - Rain in Summer
 - To a Child
 - The Wooden Bridge
 - The Driving Cloud
 - To an Old Danish Song Book
 - Vogelsweids
 - The Old Clock
 - Dante
 - Curfew
 - Notes
 - Mezzo Cammin
 - Hesperus
- (78) Evangeline

Box MS 6 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (79) Evangeline
- (80) Kavanagh

CASE 2:**Box MS 7 (35 mm. microfilm box)**

includes:

- (88) Christus (Part Second) The Golden Legend
- (89) The Golden Legend: A Mystery
- (90) The Spire of Strasburg Cathedral
- (91) The Nativity: A Morale Play
- (92) Notebook of Names and Terms for Song of Hiawatha
- (93) Hiawatha's Childhood – Song of Hiawatha
- (94) The original first draft of the manuscript of "Hiawatha"
- (95) The Blessing of the Cornfield

Box MS 8 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- Continuation of the Song of Hiawatha
- (96) Song of Hiawatha manuscript
- (97) Song of Hiawatha manuscript – “The Blessing of the Cornfield”
- (98) Courtship of Miles Standish
- (99) Courtship of Miles Standish – Priscilla
- (100) The Courtship of Miles Standish and other poems
- (101) Birds of Passage: Flight of the First
- (102) Wenlock Christian: A New England Tragedy
- (103) New England Tragedies – First Draft

Box MS 9 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- Continuation of the New England Tragedies
- (105) Tales of the Wayside Inn (1863)
- (106) Lecture on “Life of Dante” (1838 of 1840)
- (107) Lectures on Dante (1852)
- (108) Longfellow translations of Divine Comedy
 - Contents of Volumes I-III
 - English translations of Dante – Notes
 - Translations into other languages
- (109) Inferno III and Longfellow notes on Divine Comedy
- (110) Translation of Dante – notes
 - Translation of Purgatorio (1843) I-XXXIII
 - Longfellow – Inferno I (1863)
 - Inferno II (1863)
- (111) The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri by Longfellow
 - Vol. I
- (112) The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri by Longfellow
 - Vol. II

Box MS 10 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- Continuation of The Divine Comedy
- (115) Notes to Purgatorio
- (116) Notes to Paradiso

Box MS 11 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- Continuation of The Divine Comedy
- (117) Records of The Dante Society

- (118) Flower de Luce
- (119) Notes for The New England Tragedies
- (120) Rejected Scenes from The New England Tragedies
- (121) The New England Tragedies – printers copy
- (122) Christus: Part I – The Divine Tragedy
- (123) Christus: Part II – The Divine Tragedy
- (124) The Divine Tragedy
- (125) Judas Maccabeus/Michel Angelo
- (126) Three Books of Song
 - Tales of a Wayside Inn – Second Day
 - Judas Maccabeus
 - A Handful of Translations

Box MS 12 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- Continuation of The Tales of a Wayside Inn
 - The Theologian's Tale
 - The Student's Second Tale
 - Judas Maccabeus – Book Second
 - A Handful of Translations – Book Third
- (127) Aftermath (1873) Part Third
 - The Tales of a Wayside Inn
 - Birds of Passage (Flight the Third)
 - Flower de Luce
- (128) Birds of Passage – Flight the Second
 - Printed with Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863)
 - Birds of Passage – Flight the Third
 - Printed with Aftermath (1864)
 - Birds of Passage – Flight the Fourth
 - Printed with The Masque of Pandora (1875)
 - Birds of Passage – Flight the Fifth
 - Printed with Keramos (1878)
- (129) The Masque of Pandora and other poems (1875)
 - A Book of Sonnets
 - Translations
 - Bucolion Liber: Eclogue First
 - On the Terrace of the Aigalades
 - To My Brooklet: by Jean Francois Ducis
 - Barreges: by Lefranc De Pompignan
 - The Artist: Sonnets from Michel Angelo
- (130) The Masque of Pandora
- (131) Keramos: First Draft
- (132) The Children's Crusade
- (133) Ultima Thule

- Sonnets
- L'Envoi
- Poets Calendar
- In the Harbor
- (134) Book of Sonnets – Part II and other poems
- (135) Michel Angelo
- (136) Michel Angelo: A Fragment

CASE 3:

Box MS 13 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- Continuation of Michel Angelo
- (137) Notebook of descriptions and old verses of New England
- (138) Dien Donne
- (139) The Widow of Boston – A Comedy
- (140) Early 1900s letters and Christo and Ecclesia
(Dedication of Appleton Chapel)
- (141) Rispostra – Conversation in Spanish
- (142) Translations:
 - American Popular Song
 - German Love Song from Chodzko
- (143) Inquiries and letters to Henry L. Dana concerning Longfellow's writings
- (144) Centennial (1876)
bits and pieces of unpublished poems
- (145) Table Talk – Philosophical sayings
Negro Preacher Hunt's sermon which Longfellow heard in Pittsfield 1848
Mr. Cheers Autobiography
Quotes and sayings
- (146) Manuscript Gleanings and Literary Scrapbook (1846)
Book of Vanity
Voices of the Night
Ballads and Other Poems
- (147) Inaugural Address at Bowdoin College (1830)
Origin and Progress of the French Language
published in the North American Review, April 1831
Notebook of listings by year of poems written, lectures given and translations
- (148) List of income from books and prices received for poems
Collections of poems listed by year written, total amount published and printings
- (149) Address book and a list of some book purchased (1835)
- (150) Accounts of Henry W. L. Dana
Henry W. Longfellow's account book for 1835 European Travels

- (151) Henry W. Longfellow's accounts of property and investments with net worth as of 1874
- (152) Expenditures of 1840
 - Henry as well as Fanny's income
 - Expenditures on Craigie House in 1843
 - Servants wages (lists names)
 - Property estimates and taxes paid
 - Accounts of donations and monies given to family members
- (153) Property accounts of Henry W. Longfellow's children from the estate of Nathan Appleton (1864)
- (154) Henry W. Longfellow as guardian (1864-1876)
 - Shares and Investments of Nathan Appleton's Estates turned over to Henry W. Longfellow (1864)
 - Amounts and dates of share transferal to children
 - Stocks transferred to children

Box MS 14 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (155) Book of donations, 1874-1882
- (156) "Demidoffs"
 - Accounts and bills, (1866)
- (157) Address Book – European correspondents
- (158) Address Book – Local Friends
- (159) Craigie House History
 - Longfellow Memorial Association
 - Journal 1843-1848
 - Description of spreading chestnut tree chair, (1879)
 - Articles on Henry W. Longfellow
- (160) House inventory of 1812
- (161) Charles Longfellow's childhood journal, (1850)
- (162) Charles Longfellow's childhood journal, (1854)
- (163) Drawings and sketches
- (164) "My Book and Friends"
 - H.W.L. and Fanny's sketches
- (165) "Little Merry Thoughts" – an autobiography and a portrait
- (166) H.W.L's father's (Stephen) letters
 - H.W.L's school reports and records
- (167) H.W.L's notes taken at Portland Academy, (1819)
- (168) Clippings of other poets' poetry
- (169) Humorous sketches
- (170) Izaak Walton, 1824
 - Portfolio of foreign scenes
 - Legend of Quannapaoddy

- (215) H.W.L's Book of Suggestions, (1848)
- (216) Wines in the Craigie cellar, (1870)
- (217) H.W.L's cancelled checks
- (218) Autographs of H.W.L
- (219) H.W.L's business receipts
 - Real estate evaluation of H.W.L.'s Cambridge property
 - Nathan Appleton's will
 - Taxes
 - Household insurance
- (220) Criticism of H.W.L's early prose works, (1833-1839)
- (221) Literary criticisms of H.W.L's poetical works

Box MS 15 (35 mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- Book reviews and notices of H.W.L's works (Ultima Thule, Evangeline, The Divine Tragedy)
- (223) Literary reviews and notices of H.W.L's works
 - Three books of song, (1872)
 - The Hanging of a Crane, (1874)
- (224) "A Chat with Longfellow" – Description of Craigie House and Rooms
 - Longfellow's 72nd birthday
- (225) Miscellaneous Newspaper Clippings
- (226) Reviews of the Courtship of Miles Standish
 - Reviews of Tales of a Wayside Inn
 - Reviews of Poems and Places
 - Miscellaneous Clippings
- (227) Foreign Reviews of Hiawatha, Psalm of Life and clippings of H.W.L.
- (228) Clippings of poetical translations by other poets
 - "Poor Henry" – German poem of the 12th century which was basis of Longfellow's "The Golden Legend"
 - Children's pilgrimages
 - Articles on conservation (birds and trees)
- (229) List of wines and wine labels
 - Engravings and humorous sketches
- (230) View of Upper Twin Lake
- (234) Opera programs and scrapbook clippings of European travels of 1836
 - Calling cards
- (231) Lock of H.W.L's hair cut by Rose Fay (1826)
- (232) Some poetry of other poets
- (233) Common Place Book – Poetry, 1831 Alexander, W.[adsworth] L[ongfellow].
- (235) H.W.L's poetry in the United States Literary Gazette
 - Early poems, (1824-1825)
- (236) Michel Angelo, (1878)

- (237) Anonymous letter
- (238) Letter to Margaret Potter and Ellen Longfellow
- (239) Letter of Caroline Doane to Anne Longfellow, (1826)
H.W.L.'s itinerary of first European trip, (1826-1829)
Civil War letters of Major George B. McClellan and Governor John A. Andrew, (1861)
Letter of H.W.L. to James O. Sargent
- (240) "The Task" – a poem by William Cowper

Box J 1¹¹³² (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (216) October 3, 1826-October 11, 1826
- (217) May 5, 1827-June 13, 1827
September 1827
November 11-17, 1827
- (219) December 18, 1827-April 24, 1829
- (220) Book of Tablettes (Perpetuelles) of Journal of 1835
- (221) March 15, 1828 (notes on European authors and on Spanish and French literature)
- (222) Sketches of European Travels
- (223) April 10, 1828-March 1829 (Notes on European authors)
- (224) February 1829
- (225) The Old Dominion, 1829 (Longfellow's handwritten and sketched newspaper)
- (226) May 3-13, 1829
- (227) May 21-June 2, 1829 (humorous sketches)
- (228) May 1829 (Gottingen)
- (229) June 25, 1829-January 15, 1830
- (230) Account book of European travels in the 1820s
- (231) Henry's Account with Wells
- (232) November 29-December 11, 1832
- (233) July 19, 1834
- (234) May 21, 1835-July 17, 1836

Box J 2 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (235) Journal of Clara Crowninshield – May 11, 1835-June 19, 1836
- (239) Notebook of H.W.L.'s European travels in 1836 with sketches
H.W.L.'s journal of European travels – May 22-October 2, 1842
European address and account book with first draft of poems on slavery
H.W.L.'s passport
Printed information on Marienburg, Germany
H.W.L.'s journals from July 22, 1837-July 7, 1845

¹¹³² J indicates the journals.

Box J 3 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

- (239) Journal of Clara Crowinshield – May 11-July 1, 1835
- (240) H.W.L's Journal – July 18-October 9, 1836
Notebook on European Travels, 1936
H.W.L's New England Travel Journal – July 1837-Aug. 1837
- (241) H.W.L's Journals:
February 27, 1838-December 31, 1838
March 6, 1839-December 31, 1839
January 2, 1840-July 7, 1840
- (242) H.W.L's European Travel Journal – May 22-October 2, 184?
- (243) European account book with first draft of poems on slavery
- (244) Henry's passport with printed information on Marienburg, Germany
- (245) H.W.L's Journal:
March-August 1844
April-July 1845

CASE 4:**HWL Journals, 1849-1850; 1850-1851 (35 mm. microfilm box)****HWL Journals, 1 Jan. 1852-31 Aug. 1853 (35 mm. microfilm box)****HWL Journals, Sept. 1853-Dec. 1855 (35 mm. microfilm box)****HWL Journals, 1856-1882****Box L1¹¹³³ (35mm. microfilm box)**

includes:

1815-1834

Box L2 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

Feb. 1835-March 1851

CASE 5:**Box L3 (35mm. microfilm box)**

includes:

March 1851-June 1863

¹¹³³ L indicates Letters.

Box L4 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

June 9, 1863-April 2, 1871

Box L5 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

Jan. 1870-April 1879

Box L6 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

April 1879-March 1882

Box L7 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

Jan. 1814-Oct. 1848

Box L8 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

Nov. 1848-Dec 1869

CASE 6:

Box L9 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

April 1871-March 1882

Box L10 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

(Jan. 1823-Sept. 1881)

Box L11 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

Haverford Collection Manuscript Collection (3 HWL letters)

Box L12 (35mm. microfilm box)

includes:

Huntington Library Collection

Box L13 (35mm. microfilm box)

Huntington Library Collection – letters from James and Annie Fields

Box L14 (35mm. microfilm box)

New York Public Library Collection – miscellaneous letters

Appendix B.**Index to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Correspondence in the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Family Papers (LONG)**

Asterisks in the Correspondent Field indicate a HWL relative.

The researcher is advised that this index covers only letters processed in 2003-2004. Please contact LONG staff for information on additional letters identified since that time.

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| Adams, Charles Francis Jr. (1835-1915) [diplomat],
From | 8 December 1874 | Mentions story about Miles Standish written by CFA. | Box 1, folder 21 |
| Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe (1807-1873) [naturalist, geologist],
From | 31 December 1866 | Dinner invitation | Box 1, folder 21 |
| Akins, Thomas B.,
From | 23 February 1871 | With gift of book of Acadian selections from Nova Scotia Archives | Box 1, folder 21 |
| Alcott, Amos Bronson (1799-1888) [educator, writer],
From | 19 April 1849 | Invitation to meeting of “The Town and Country Club” | Box 1, folder 21 |
| Alcott, Amos Bronson (1799-1888) [educator, writer],
From | 14 June 1849 | Returns HWL’s book; Nathaniel Hawthorne’s difficulties; friendship with Rev. Samuel Longfellow | Box 1, folder 21 |
| Alcott, Amos Bronson (1799-1888) [educator, writer],
From | 27 January 1866 | With gift of book about Emerson | Box 1, folder 21 |
| Allerton, M.R.,
From | [1844] | Thank you for book | Box 1, folder 21 |
| Allibone, Samuel Austin (1816-1889) [author, bibliographer],
From | 1 June 1866 | Completion of Allibone’s dictionary of English literature | Box 1, folder 21 |
| Allibone, Samuel | 18 December | Dante studies | Box 1, folder 21 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|----------------------|---|------------------|
| Austin (1816-1889)
[author,
bibliographer],
From | 1866 | | |
| Appleton, Harriot
Coffin Sumner
(Mrs. Nathan)
(1802-1867)*, To | 22 Oct 1853 | Birth of ELD [typed copy] | Box 1, folder 6 |
| Appleton, Thomas
Gold (1812-1884)*,
To | 21 July 1872 | Fanny Elssler; Dante's coffin
fragments at Athenaeum
[typed copies with HWLD
inscriptions] | Box 1, folder 16 |
| Balch, David, From | 20 February
1879 | Origin of Viking word | Box 1, folder 22 |
| Balkam, Anne
Sophia Longfellow
(b.1818)*, From | 8 May 1876 | With gift of silver spoon
once owned by Stephen
Longfellow (1723-1790) | Box 1, folder 22 |
| Bancroft, Hubert
Howe (1832-1918)
[historian], From | 18 September
1874 | With gift of his book <i>Native
Races of the Pacific States of
North America: Wild Tribes</i> | Box 1, folder 22 |
| Barrett, Laurence
(1838-1891) [actor],
From | 4 April 1878 | Obtained a likeness of
General Bartlett for Miss
Longfellow; recalls visit to
HWL home | Box 1, folder 22 |
| Batchelder, A.,
From | 19 March
1859 | Mather Brown portrait of
grandchildren of Sir William
Pepperell | Box 1, folder 22 |
| Bellin, Antoine-
Gaspard, From | 29 August
1867 | [In French] with gift of his
book <i>L'Exposition
Universelle</i> | Box 1, folder 22 |
| Bennett, John
(1840-1907)
[potter], From | 15 November
1877 | On <i>Keramos</i> and his own
work as a potter | Box 1, folder 22 |
| Benson, Samuel
(1804-1876)
[Bowdoin
classmate,
congressman], From | 2 May 1838 | Response to HWL request
for information re:
"Penitentiary or Insane
Hospital of Maine;" college
recollections | Box 1, folder 22 |
| Boehmer, Dr., From | 13 July 1868 | Request from German Dante
club for contribution to
upcoming publication | Box 1, folder 23 |
| Bosworth, Joseph L. | 28 August | With gift of his book <i>A</i> | Box 1, folder 23 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------|
| (1789-1876)
[Anglo-Saxon scholar], From | 1848 | <i>Compendious Anglo-Saxon Dictionary</i> | |
| Brewster, Anne Marie Hampton (b.1818) [writer], From | 3 February 1878 | Compliments; encloses Italian memorial verses for Victor Emanuel | Box 1, folder 23 |
| Brewster, Mary H., From | 27 February 1879 | With birthday gift of examples of pressed seaweed | Box 1, folder 23 |
| Bright, Henry Arthur (1830-1884) [merchant, literary critic], From | 26 November 1858 | Praise for recent work; Thackeray's activities; recommends <i>Tom Brown</i> | Box 1, folder 23 |
| Brooks, Phillips (1835-1893) [theologian], From | 26 March 1877 | Memorial to Lady Augusta Stanley | Box 1, folder 23 |
| Brooks, William G., From | 3 May 1867 | With gift of letter from Peleg Wadsworth re: Governor Hutchinson | Box 1, folder 23 |
| Brown, Francis H., From | 1 March 1858 | With gift of stone from quarry mentioned in <i>Song of Hiawatha</i> | Box 1, folder 23 |
| Bull, Ole Bornemann (1810-1880) [Norwegian violinist], From | 28 November 1843 | Invitation to his concert [in Boston] | Box 1, folder 23 |
| Chapman & Hall [publishers], From | 27 September 1844 | Copyright problems re: <i>Poems and Poetry of Europe</i> | Box 1, folder 24 |
| Childs, George William (1829-1894) [publisher], From | 22 February 1878 | Letter of introduction for Helena Modjeska, Polish actress | Box 1, folder 24 |
| Clark, Ellen C., From | 6 August [1866] | Thank you for news [of arrival of yacht "Alice" in England] | Box 1, folder 24 |
| Clark, Robert Farley (1838-1912)?, From | 23 July 1866 | Progress of transatlantic voyage of the "Alice" | Box 1, folder 24 |
| Clark, Robert Farley (1838-1912)?, From | 24 July 1866 | Progress of transatlantic voyage of the "Alice" | Box 1, folder 24 |
| Clarke, Sarah Anne (1808-1896) [landscape painter], | n.d. | Letter of introduction for Dr. and Mrs. Bodichon (?), a watercolorist | Box 1, folder 24 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|----------------------|---|------------------|
| From | | | |
| Collins, Miss M.C.,
From | 13 February
1882 | With gift of miniature
moccasins | Box 1, folder 24 |
| Collins, Mortimer
(1827-1876)
[English writer],
From | 12 November
1872 | Asks HWL to read his
poems; mentions “friend
Gates” | Box 1, folder 24 |
| Collyer, Rev.
Robert (1823-1912)
[Unitarian
clergyman], From | n.d. | Research re: Longfellows in
Yorkshire, England | Box 1, folder 25 |
| Copenhagen,
Mehitable Calef
(1836-1911), To | 26 September
1855 | Response to question re: <i>The
Spanish Student</i> | Box 1, folder 8 |
| Corne, J. Linda,
From | n.d. | Note with birthday (?) gift | Box 1, folder 25 |
| Cortelyou,
Gausevourt, From | 29 June 1877 | Gift of “The Illumination of
the Soliloquy of Friar
Pacificus” | Box 1, folder 25 |
| Cowen, Sir Frederic
Hymen (1852-1935)
[English composer],
From | 7 February
1864 | Young boy requests poem
from HWL to be set to music
he’ll compose; mentions
recent accomplishments | Box 1, folder 25 |
| Curtis, Benjamin
Robbins Jr. (1855-
1891) [writer], From | 9 September
1879 | With gift of his book <i>Memoir
of Benjamin Robbins Curtis,
LLD</i> [Supreme Court Justice] | Box 1, folder 26 |
| Curtis, George
William (1824-
1892) [journalist,
political reformer],
From | 6 June 1856 | Anti-slavery issues; speech
in Connecticut | Box 1, folder 26 |
| Curtis, George
William (1824-
1892) [journalist,
political reformer],
From | 16 June 1856 | Anti-slavery issues; Bayard
Taylor; H.H. Bancroft | Box 1, folder 26 |
| Curtis, George
William (1824-
1892) [journalist,
political reformer],
From | 13 July 1856 | Recent speech; HWL’s knee
problem; Fremont Club | Box 1, folder 26 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| Curtis, George William (1824-1892) [journalist, political reformer],
From | 17 January
1864 | Thank you for book; relieved at CAL's condition | Box 1, folder 26 |
| Curtis, Harriot Appleton (1841-1923)*, To | 15 January
1868 | Performance of unnamed play | Box 1, folder 15 |
| Cushing, Mrs.,
From | 11 November
[no year] | Invitation | Box 1, folder 26 |
| Dana, Edith Longfellow (1853-1915)*, To | 10 October
1868 | Thank you for letters; safe arrival in London; recollections of previous stay in hotel [HWL in London, daughters in Paris] | Box 1, folder 15 |
| Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer],* From | 20 February
1881 | Birth of grandson, HWLD | Box 1, folder 27 |
| Darley, Felix Octavius Carr (1822-1888) [illustrator], From | n.d. | Declines HWL invitation due to illness | Box 1, folder 27 |
| Day, Samuel Phillips ? [English journalist], From | 22 January [no year] | Letter of introduction from William Cullen Bryant | Box 1, folder 27 |
| De la Barca, A. Calderon, From | 10 July 1847 | [In Spanish] plans to visit HWL with books from Spain | Box 1, folder 27 |
| Derby, C.L., From | 25 September
1862 | Painting "Irving and his Friends" [includes HWL] | Box 1, folder 27 |
| Dickens, Mamie [Mary Angela] (1838-1896) [Charles Dickens' daughter], From | August 1877 | Recollections of HWL visit; letter of introduction for Mrs. James Laird | Box 1, folder 28 |
| Doane, George Washington (1799-1859) [Episcopal clergyman]?, From | n.d. | Letter of introduction for Mr. & Mrs. William B. Kinney | Box 1, folder 28 |
| Eliot, Charles W. | 25 June 1870 | Acceptance of HWL gift of | Box 1, folder 28 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| (1834-1926)
[Harvard president],
From | | marshland in Cambridge | |
| Ellery, Harrison,
From | 17 February
1882 | With gift of Ellery pedigree;
a note to ELD from the Rev.
SL verso | Box 1, folder 28 |
| Everett, Edward
(1794-1865)
[Harvard president],
From | 18 June [1849] | Invitation to meet senior
class | Box 1, folder 28 |
| Fay, William
Pickman (1839-
1878), From | [1866] | Congratulations on progress
of “Alice” during
transatlantic voyage | Box 1, folder 28 |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | 6 April [1856] | Thank you for gift of lilac
bushes | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | 15 February
[1866] | Sends brochure at request of
Mrs. Stowe | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | 3 January
1876 | HWL message en route to
Celia Thaxter; Miss Doria
and Fieldses to visit HWL;
AAF has verses re:
Hawthorne for HWL’s
“American book” | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | 12 November
1877 | Invitation to HWL, AML
and Prof. [George
Washington] Greene to
attend dinner for Bayard
Taylors | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | 1 May 1878 | Impressions of <i>Keramos</i> | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields], | [1878] | Impressions of “Like Unto
Like,” encloses paper for
AML to sign | Box 1, folder 29 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------|
| From | | | |
| Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of James T. Fields],
From | [1878] | With tickets to debut of Helena Modjeska; thank you for new rosary | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of James T. Fields],
From | [1878] | Invitation to visit Manchester home; thank you for note from ELD | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of James T. Fields],
From | 17 April 1879 | Tickets to see Helena Modjeska in "Juliet" | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of James T. Fields],
From | [1879] | J.T. Fields' lectures; mentions "the fair Juliet" and "battles of Apollo" | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of James T. Fields],
From | [1879] | Hopes HWL will visit Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes and James Russell Lowell despite Greene's illness | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of James T. Fields],
From | 16 September 1880 | Thank you and response to HWL's latest volume; hopes ELD and RHD III will visit | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of James T. Fields],
From | 7 May 1881 | Appreciation for HWL poem; wishes to give J.T. Fields' dressing gown and Julia Cameron photo of JTF to HWL | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of James T. Fields],
From | [May 1881] | Will send "newly arrived photograph"; lilac bushes in bloom | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie | 12 November | Will send her new book | Box 1, folder 29 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | 1881 | when available | |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | [1881] | Thank you for kindness to
Mrs. [Sidney?] Lanier; has
cold | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | n.d. | Hopes to accompanying
HWL the following evening | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, Annie
Adams (1834-1915)
[author, wife of
James T. Fields],
From | n.d. [May] | Encloses note with request
from London; lilacs in bloom | Box 1, folder 29 |
| Fields, James
Thomas (1817-
1881) [publisher],
From | [25 February
1881] | Ill, unable to attend HWL
birthday event | Box 1, folder 30 |
| Fields, James
Thomas (1817-
1881) [publisher],
From | n.d. | Recent poor health | Box 1, folder 30 |
| Fields, James
Thomas (1817-
1881) [publisher],
From | 10 August
1875 | Invites HWL to join them at
Manchester; [Bayard]
Taylors have just left; Henry
James and wife remain | Box 1, folder 30 |
| Fields, James
Thomas (1817-
1881) [publisher],
To | 4 June 1868 | Description of HWL's
transatlantic voyage | Box 1, folder 30 |
| Fields, James
Thomas (1817-
1881) [publisher],
To | 1 October
1849 | With unidentified catalogue;
mentions <i>Seaside and
Fireside</i> and <i>Kavanaugh</i> ;
alludes to meeting someone
at home of JTF | Box 1, folder 30 |
| Fisk, Richmond,
From | 30 October
1865 | Requests translation of lines
from Dante | Box 1, folder 31 |
| Foote, Henry W., | 28 January | Requests information re: | Box 1, folder 31 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| From | 1881 | Dante's <i>Inferno</i> | |
| Forbes, Robert Bennet (1804-1889) [merchant, sea captain], From | 26 July [1866] | Response to HWL note; comments on progress of yacht "Alice" during transatlantic voyage | Box 1, folder 31 |
| French class, From | 14 December 1830 | "young ladies of the French class" send gift of rose bush to HWL as thanks for lessons | Box 1, folder 31 |
| Goodwin, Maria, From | [August 1866] | Congratulations on completion of transatlantic voyage of "Alice" | Box 1, folder 31 |
| Grant, Robert (1852-1940) [writer], From | n.d. [31 March] | Requests London literary introductions | Box 1, folder 31 |
| Gray, Asa (1810-1888) [Harvard botany professor], To | 8 May 1854 | Assistance to Signor Bendelari | Box 1, folder 31 |
| Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), From | 4 November 1856 | Sumner's recent speech; Charlemagne literature; his imminent marriage | Box 1, folder 32 |
| Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), From | 7 October 1867 | Visit to Cambridge; Sumner's recent letter | Box 1, folder 32 |
| Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), From | 1 January 1873 | Concern over Sumner's health and HWL's eyesight | Box 1, folder 32 |
| Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), From | 12 March 1873 | Sumner's political situation; Samuel Ward; Jared Spark's widow; Mrs. Peck; Latin quotation | Box 1, folder 32 |
| Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), From | 6 September 1873 | Eye problems; plans to visit Sumner | Box 1, folder 32 |
| Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), From | 15 December 1873 | Reaction to death of Louis Agassiz | Box 1, folder 32 |
| Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), From | 27 December 1873 | Improvement in health; Sumner's New England dinner speech | Box 1, folder 32 |
| Greves, J.E.H., From | 24 June 1868 | With gift of ancient coins | Box 1, folder 31 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------|
| Greves, J.E.H.,
From | 25 June 1868 | Note re: delivery of package to HWL | Box 1, folder 31 |
| Hall, Samuel Carter (1800-1889)
[English journalist],
From | [1873] | With gift of Samuel Taylor Coleridge inkstand | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Hamilton, G.G.,
From | July 1874 | With gift of wood from Acadian dyke | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Hamilton, W.E.,
From | ca. 1865 | Death of father, Sir William Rowan Hamilton [noted mathematician and astronomer] | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Haweis, Hugh Reginald (1838-1901) [English theologian and writer], From | 5 May 1880 | With gift of his book <i>Poets in the Pulpit</i> | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Hawthorne, Sophia Amelia Peabody (1808-1871) [wife of Nathaniel Hawthorne], From | 10 November 1867 | Thank you for gift of Dante translation | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Hillard, George Stillman (1808-1879) [lawyer, writer], From | 17 May [1845] | [Separated item – dinner invitation] | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Hollyer, Samuel (1826-1919) [engraver], From | 19 December 1881 | Requests HWL endorsement of engraving | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Holmes, Oliver Wendell Dr. (1809-1894) [author, physician], From | 11 March 1880 | New “Rabelais Club” | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-1935) [Supreme Court Justice], From | 1 November 1881 | Request to visit bringing friends | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Hughes, Christopher (1786-1849) [diplomat], From | 21 September 1845 | Request for HWL to translate poem in praise of George Washington by Esaias Tegner of Sweden | Box 1, folder 33 |
| Irving, Washington | 3 April 1855 | Reply to HWL letter re: | Box 1, folder 34 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|---------------------|---|------------------|
| (1783-1859)
[author], From | | translation of story of Philip Augustus | |
| Jephson, Thomas
Lorenzo, From | 5 November
1879 | Received photo of “chair,”
will send “song” [blacksmith
music] | Box 1, folder 34 |
| Keck, Karl (1824-
1894) [German
translator], From | 17 December
1875 | [In German] mentions <i>New
England Tragedies</i> | Box 1, folder 34 |
| Kellogg, Mrs. D.
Otis, From | 16 December
1876 | Request for autograph | Box 1, folder 34 |
| Kirkup, Seymour
(1788-1880)
[English artist],
From | 10 May 1869 | With gift of souvenir of
Florence [drawing of Dante] | Box 1, folder 34 |
| La Flesche, Susette
“Bright Eyes”
(1854-1903) [Native
American reformer],
From | 14 January
1881 | With gift of moccasins made
by her mother | Box 1, folder 35 |
| Landburgh,
Florence [writer],
From | 20 April 1876 | With gift of her book <i>The
Automaton Ear and Other
Sketches</i> | Box 1, folder 35 |
| Lawrence, Elizabeth
(1829-1905) (Mrs.
T. Bigelow
Lawrence), From | 4 July [1872] | History of Dante coffin
fragment; intention to give it
to HWL | Box 1, folder 35 |
| Lawrence, Elizabeth
(1829-1905) (Mrs.
T. Bigelow
Lawrence), From | 13 July [1872] | Thank you to HWL for gift
of books [<i>Divine Comedy?</i>] | Box 1, folder 35 |
| Lawrence, Elizabeth
(1829-1905) (Mrs.
T. Bigelow
Lawrence), From | 26 July [1872] | Arrangements to send Dante
coffin fragment to HWL | Box 1, folder 35 |
| Lieber, Francis
(1800-1872)
[political writer,
educator], From | 28 December
1856 | Relocating from South
Carolina to New York City | Box 1, folder 35 |
| Lieber, Francis
(1800-1872)
[political writer,
educator], From | 28 December
1866 | Memories of FEAL; Dante’s
influence on himself | Box 1, folder 35 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------|
| Lind, Jenny (1820-1887) [Swedish opera singer], From | 1 October 1850 | Invitation | Box 1, folder 35 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 4 January 1855 | Thank you for New Year's gifts; MKL and AWL Jr. doing well | Box 1, folder 36 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 28 July 1855 | Division of estate of SL (1776-1849) and ZWL (1778-1851) | Box 1, folder 36 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 2 December 1855 | Naming of Washington, D.C. hotel after HWL | Box 1, folder 36 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | [1856] | Would like HWL's cow if he goes to Europe | Box 1, folder 36 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 21 August 1856 | Family news including birth of LWL; will resume work in Brunswick, Georgia | Box 1, folder 36 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 18 July 1857 | Thank you for Hungarian wine; encourages HWL to visit Portland | Box 1, folder 37 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 8 August 1857 | Received HWL's paper; recent HWL family visit; Portland taxes | Box 1, folder 37 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 24 August 1857 | Family news; land in Portland | Box 1, folder 37 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 20 September 1857 | Prof. Scherb's health; encloses Spanish Translation of "Excelsior;" land in Portland | Box 1, folder 37 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | 28 November 1857 | Money for Prof. Scherb; reluctant to sell land in Portland | Box 1, folder 37 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | 12 August
1858 | Sale of land in Portland;
requests photograph of ELD
& AML | Box 1, folder 37 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | 2 April 1859 | Thank you for engineering
books; Portland Natural
History [Society] | Box 1, folder 37 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | [7 September
1869] | HWL family's safe return
from Europe; case of wine to
be sent | Box 1, folder 38 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | 9 June 1870 | Tobacco order; AWL to
work in northern Maine | Box 1, folder 38 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | 6 October
1870 | Tobacco order; visit from
AML | Box 1, folder 38 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | 14 December
1870 | Tobacco order; Abenaki
language research | Box 1, folder 38 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | 31 January
1872 | HWL poem on Baron of
Castine; AWL's map of
Yorkshire showing Horsforth | Box 1, folder 38 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | 26 November
1874 | Thank you for "new poetical
work;" Thanksgiving; CAL;
[wife's] health | Box 1, folder 38 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | 4 March 1881 | Italian wine order; possible
English connection between
Wadsworth and Wordsworth
families | Box 1, folder 38 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander
Wadsworth Sr.
(1814-1901)*, From | n.d. | With gift of wine and
tobacco pipe | Box 1, folder 38 |
| Longfellow,
Alexander | n.d. | Envelopes inscribed by
unknown | Box 1, folder 38 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|
| Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, From | | | |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, To | [June 1851] | Purchase of shares in Tilton's Pictures; Akers to begin work on bust | Box 1, folder 5 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, To | 26 June 1851 | Akers' bust of HWL finished; failure of Jenny Lind negotiation | Box 1, folder 5 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, To | 18 July 1851 | AWL's wedding; AWL reaction to Akers' bust of HWL; Akers now at work on bust of Appleton; shares in Tilton's pictures | Box 1, folder 5 |
| Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*, To | 1 July [no year] | Envelope to AWL Sr. in Portland | Box 1, folder 20 |
| Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*, To | 26 July 1860 | HSL; HWL en route to Stockbridge | Box 1, folder 10 |
| Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*, To | 29 July 1863 | AML at Pigeon Cove; activities of young family friends | Box 1, folder 12 |
| Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*, To | 26 July 1864 | AML in White Mountains in New Hampshire; new steamer in Nahant; cannon fire across bay | Box 1, folder 13 |
| Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*, To | 2 August 1864 | Permission to AML to extend trip to see Franconia Hotel | Box 1, folder 13 |
| Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*, To | 4 August 1864 | AML in New Hampshire; Charles Sumner and lady friend in Nahant | Box 1, folder 13 |
| Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*, To | 10 August 1864 | AML in New Hampshire; Nahant activities | Box 1, folder 13 |
| Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*, To | 16 August 1864 | AML to return from New Hampshire; TGA en route to Nahant; EWL's sprained ankle | Box 1, folder 13 |
| Longfellow, Alice | 26 July 1865 | Eva Mackintosh in Nahant; | Box 1, folder 14 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| Mary (1850-1928)*, To | | HWL dinner with General Meade at Dr. Mifflin's | |
| Longfellow, Alice
Mary (1850-1928)*, To | July/August
1865 | AML visiting Spelmans;
family activities | Box 1, folder 14 |
| Longfellow,
Benjamin Samuel,
From | 8 March 1849 | Possible distant family
connection in Yorkshire,
England | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow, Charles
Appleton (1844-
1893)*, From | 28 February
1880 | Birthday telegram from
Washington, D.C. | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow, Charles
Appleton (1844-
1893)*, From | n.d. | Three envelopes, inscribed
"No.1," "No.2," "No.3" by
HWL | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow,
Elizabeth Clapp
Porter (1822-
1904)*, To | 23 December
[no year] | Envelope to Mrs. AWL Sr.
in Portland | Box 1, folder 20 |
| Longfellow, Henry
Wadsworth (1839-
1874)*, From | 21 June 1863 | Request for loan | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow, John,
From | 18 June 1868 | Possible distant family
connection in Yorkshire,
England | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow, Mary
King (1852-1945)*,
From | 30 July 1876 | Thank you for gift; first
impressions of Europe | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow, Rev.
Samuel (1819-
1892)*, From | 1 July [1857] | Vacation plans; requests
assistance for new Unitarian
chapel in NYC through
lecture series | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow, Rev.
Samuel (1819-
1892)*, From | 28 September
1875 | Requests opinion of new
poem stanza | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow,
Richard King
(1864-1914)*, From | 18 November
1869 | With gift of quill pen [AWL
Sr. handwriting] | Box 1, folder 39 |
| Longfellow,
Stephen (1776-
1849)*, From | 17 June 1825 | Lafayette's imminent visit to
Maine | Box 1, folder 40 |
| Longfellow,
Stephen (1776- | 1838-1842 | Excerpts from HWL letters
September 1838 - February | Box 1, folder 19 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1849)*, To | | 1842 [copies (by Lucia Barrett?)] | |
| Longfellow, Stephen (1776-1849)*, To | 14 May 1845 | Invitation to visit; death of Mr. Saltonstall (FEAL handwriting) | Box 1, folder 3 |
| Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*, From | 3 April 1863 | Foot wound healing; CAL's military activities; requests HWL autograph for Mrs. Worthington, friend of Rev. Samuel Longfellow | Box 1, folder 41 |
| Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*, From | 3 May 1863 | Foot wound healed; will rejoin regiment; battlefield news | Box 1, folder 41 |
| Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*, From | 1 August [1863] | Neck wound healing; CAL's recovery; battlefield news | Box 1, folder 41 |
| Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*, From | 15 March 1876 | Description of his marine compass invention and need for funding | Box 1, folder 41 |
| Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*, From | 31 March 1876 | Request for loan | Box 1, folder 41 |
| Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*, From | 18 November 1876 | Thank you for loan; will continue work on compass invention | Box 1, folder 41 |
| Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*, From | 26 January [1854] | Request for loan to go to Louisville to see his mother | Box 23, folder 18 |
| Longfellow, William Pitt Preble (1836-1913)*, From | n.d. | Opinions re: Mr. Byers, vice-consul at Zurich, including that of Charles Francis Adams | Box 1, folder 42 |
| Longfellow, William Pitt Preble (1836-1913)*, From | 30 July 1868 | Attempts to locate Longfellow party while in Switzerland | Box 23, folder 23 |
| Longfellow, William Pitt Preble (1836-1913)*, From | 8 February 1881 | Letter of introduction for Consul at Zurich, S.H.M. Byers | Box 23, folder 23 |
| Lowell, Elisabeth, From | 18 August [1865] | Mr. Russell's portrait of HWL is ready; sister hopes to play croquet with HWL | Box 2, folder 1 |
| Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891) | 16 December 1881 | Recommends Mrs. Merritt to do HWL portrait | Box 2, folder 1 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| [writer, educator],
From | | | |
| Lowell, James
Russell (1819-1891)
[writer, educator],
From | n.d. | Note on wrapper enclosing
photograph mentions
memories of HWL in
Nurnberg | Box 2, folder 1 |
| Lowell, Sarah
Champney (1771-
1851), From | 5 August 1840 | Events at Craigie House | Box 2, folder 1 |
| Lowell, Sarah
Champney (1771-
1851), From | [May 1843] | HWL's engagement | Box 2, folder 1 |
| Lukens, Charles J.,
From | 20 July 1858 | Translation of Gottfried
Burger's "Lenore" | Box 2, folder 1 |
| Lukens, Edmund,
From | 27 February
1880 | With cinder fragment from
New Jersey blast furnace | Box 2, folder 1 |
| Macgowan, Daniel
Jerome (1815-1893)
[physician,
missionary in
China], From | June 1866 | Thank you for visit;
encloses: <i>Ningpo Gazette</i> ,
Confucian tract, <i>Peking
Gazette</i> , tract against opium,
2 maps, screen made of
woven paper | Box 2, folder 2 |
| Marmier, Xavier
(1809-1892)
[French author],
From | 1868 | [In French] includes lines
from "The Arrow and the
Song" | Box 2, folder 3 |
| Marshall, Sumner
(?), From | 31 March
1876 | With gift of his book <i>Life's
Aftermath, a Story of a Quiet
People</i> | Box 2, folder 3 |
| Mead, Edwin, From | 21 April 1873 | With payment from Osgood
& Co. for poem in <i>Atlantic
Monthly</i> | Box 2, folder 3 |
| Miller, Harriette
Mann (1831-1918)
[writer], From | 18 January
1881 | Request to join Dante class | Box 2, folder 3 |
| Modjeska, Helena
(1844-1909) [Polish
actress], From | ca. 1881 | [In French] letter of
introduction for Oscar Wilde | Box 2, folder 3 |
| Monti, Luigi (1830-
1914) [Harvard
Italian instructor, | 10 March
1864 | Requests he show "Mr.
Curtis and sister-in-law"
around Italy | Box 1 folder 13 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------|
| diplomat], To | | | |
| Morris, Sir Lewis (1833-1907) [author, poet], From | 10 May 1880 | With gift of latest work; request for endorsement of U.S. edition of poems | Box 2, folder 3 |
| Mountford, William (1816-1885) [author], From | 23 June 1856 | Offer to lease cottage in Nahant | Box 2, folder 3 |
| Nash, Vaughan R., From | 8 December 1881 | With gift of <i>Poetical Works of Thomas Chatterton</i> and photo of St. Mary's Church in Bristol | Box 2, folder 4 |
| Niles, T. [Roberts Brothers Publishers], From | 29 October 1877 | With copy of <i>Memoir of Charles Sumner</i> by Edward L. Pierce | Box 2, folder 4 |
| Northend, William Dummer (1823-1902) [historian], From | 19 February 1877 | Mentions inventory written by William Longfellow [Separated item] | Box 2, folder 4 |
| Northend, William Dummer (1823-1902) [historian], From | 23 April 1878 | With gift of arrowhead found on Longfellow homestead in Newbury, Massachusetts | Box 2, folder 4 |
| Northend, William Dummer (1823-1902) [historian], From | 1 January 1880 | Mentions inventory written by William Longfellow [Separated item] | Box 2, folder 4 |
| Owen, Rebekah (1858-1939), From | 18 November 1879 | HWL's poetry; Shakespeare | Box 2, folder 4 |
| Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (1804-1894) [educator], From | February [1850] | Asks about lost book; "Mr. Appleton" | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (1804-1894) [educator], From | 15 February 1850 | Mr. Emerson; lost book; Mr. Hawthorne; praise for <i>Kavanaugh</i> | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (1804-1894) [educator], From | March [1850] | Dr. Howe and Madame Zsulawski's plan to build farm with support from HWL and others | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (1844-1911) [writer], From | 27 February 1872 | Birthday greetings | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Pierce, Anne | 21 August | Upcoming wedding plans | Box 1, folder 2 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| Longfellow (1810-1901)*, To | 1831 | (HWLD transcription) | |
| Pierce, Anne Longfellow (1810-1901)*, To | 5 May 1845 | Brother Stephen's "prospects;" Mackintosh family due soon (FEAL handwriting) | Box 1, folder 3 |
| Pierce, Anne Longfellow (1810-1901)*, To | 14 May 1845 | Invitation to visit; death of Mr. Saltonstall (FEAL handwriting) | Box 1, folder 3 |
| Potter, Eliza [Elizabeth Ann] (b.ca.1810) [sister of HWL's first wife]*, From | 5 January 1855 | Thank you for gift; received letter from AML on birth of AALT | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Powers, Hiram (1805-1873) [sculptor], From | 19 August 1869 | Recent bust of HWL; London Exhibition | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Powers, Preston (b.1843) [son of Hiram Powers], From | 17 December 1873 | Thank you for help; working on cast of Louis Agassiz | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Quincy, Josiah (1772-1864) [Boston mayor, Harvard president], From | 29 June 1844 | Declines HWL's invitation | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Quincy, Josiah (1772-1864) [Boston mayor, Harvard president], From | 1 January 1850 | Thank you for poetical tribute | Box 2, folder 5 |
| Ramm, Jo[illeg.], From | 10 July 1836 | [In German] from Marienbad; mentions Frl. [Clara] Crowninshield, Heidelberg | Box 2, folder 6 |
| Reich, Mr. L.[wine dealer], To | 13 March 1882 | Thank you for wine [facsimile] | Box 1, folder 18 |
| Robinson, E. Randolph [divorce lawyer], From | 2 December 1865 | Requests Dante passage to use in trial; regards to TGA | Box 2, folder 6 |
| Roelker, Bernard | 20 May 1859 | Breaking of Roelker's | Box 2, folder 6 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| (1816-1888),
[lawyer, author],
From | | engagement | |
| Sill, Edward
[professor, U.C.
Berkeley], From | 4 February
1880 | Requests autograph for
Charles Greene | Box 2, folder 7 |
| Smith, E.L., From | 12 April 1881 | Requests information re:
Dante Society | Box 2, folder 7 |
| Smith, Mary
Rebecca Darby
[writer], From | 18 May [1878] | With gift of her book
<i>Recollections of Two
Distinguished Persons: La
Marquise de Boissy and the
Count de Waldeck</i> (LONG
13189) | Box 2, folder 7 |
| Sparks, Jared (1789-
1866) [historian,
Harvard president],
From | 23 January
1856 | Note accompanying
newspaper; Dr. Lieber | Box 2, folder 7 |
| Speranza, C.L.,
From | 8 March 1881 | [In Italian] Dante | Box 2, folder 7 |
| Stacy, Clementine
D., From | 12 November
1850 | Requests autograph; encloses
poem | Box 2, folder 7 |
| Street, Alfred
Billings (1811-
1881) [writer], From | 5 April 1879 | Thank you for inclusion of
work in <i>Poems of Places</i> ;
description of painting by
EWL; comments re: <i>Syrian
Sunshine</i> by TGA | Box 2, folder 7 |
| Taylor, Bayard
(1825-1878)
[writer], From | 27 February
1856 | Taylor's health; promise of
discretion re: HWL
confidence | Box 2, folder 8 |
| Tennyson, Alfred
(1809-1892) [poet],
From | December
1877 | Thank you for Christmas gift | Box 2, folder 8 |
| Tennyson, Alfred,
Lord (1809-1892)
[poet], From | 15 September
1876 | Permission to include poems
in HWL's anthology | Box 2, folder 8 |
| Tennyson, Alfred,
Lord (1809-1892)
[poet], From | 4 January
1877 | Response to HWL's praise of
<i>Harold</i> | Box 2, folder 8 |
| Thies, Louis
(d.1871) [Harvard
curator and lecturer,
husband of Clara | 22 June 1851 | [In German] | Box 2, folder 8 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|----------------------|--|------------------|
| Crowninshield],
From | | | |
| Thompson, Cephass
Giovanni, (1809-
1888) [painter],
From | 28 October
1841 | With gift of sketch of H.T.
Tuckerman; plans to
illustrate a poem of HWL's
choosing | Box 2, folder 9 |
| Thompson, Cephass
Giovanni, (1809-
1888) [painter],
From | 26 February
1848 | Request for visit from HWL | Box 2, folder 9 |
| Thompson, Cephass
Giovanni, (1809-
1888) [painter],
From | 28 June 1849 | Establishment of a Boston
Art Union | Box 2, folder 9 |
| Thompson, Cephass
Giovanni, (1809-
1888) [painter],
From | 30 January
[1850] | HWL portrait unfinished | Box 2, folder 9 |
| Thompson, Cephass
Giovanni, (1809-
1888) [painter],
From | 24 March
1851 | HWL portrait still unfinished | Box 2, folder 9 |
| Thompson, Cephass
Giovanni, (1809-
1888) [painter],
From | 10 February
1852 | Request to visit HWL
bringing Capt. Henry Spicer | Box 2, folder 9 |
| Thompson, Cephass
Giovanni, (1809-
1888) [painter],
From | 9 August 1852 | Request for letters of
introduction for European
trip | Box 2, folder 9 |
| Thompson, Cephass
Giovanni, (1809-
1888) [painter],
From | 18 August
1852 | Imminent departure for
Europe | Box 2, folder 9 |
| Thompson, John
Reuben (1823-1873)
[publisher of
<i>Southern Literary
Messenger</i>], From | 1 November
1849 | With payment for poem "The
Open Window" | Box 2, folder 10 |
| Thornton, John
Wingate (1818- | 4 August 1859 | With gift of his pamphlet
<i>The First Records of Anglo-</i> | Box 2, folder 10 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1878) [historian],
From | | <i>American Colonization: their
History</i> | |
| Thorp, Anne
Allegra Longfellow
(1855-1934)*, To | 8 June 1862 | AALT's trip from
Cambridge to Portland;
HWL in Trenton Falls en
route to Niagara | Box 1, folder 11 |
| Thorp, Anne
Allegra Longfellow
(1855-1934)*, To | 21 June 1865 | CAL's return from Europe;
antics of AALT's cat; family
members' whereabouts | Box 1, folder 14 |
| Thorp, Anne
Allegra Longfellow
(1855-1934)*, To | 16 August [no
year] | Envelope to AALT in
Castine, Maine | Box 1, folder 20 |
| Thorp, Anne
Allegra Longfellow
(1855-1934)*, To | 10 October
1868 | Thank you for letters; safe
arrival in London;
recollections of previous stay
in hotel [HWL in London,
daughters in Paris] | Box 1, folder 15 |
| Thorp, Anne
Allegra Longfellow,
(1855-1934)*,
From | 6 December
1863 | Family affairs since HWL's
departure [for Washington,
D.C. to see CAL] | Box 14, folder
12 |
| Townsend, George
Alfred (1841-1914),
[journalist,
novelist], From | 1865 | With poem for HWL's
opinion | Box 2, folder 10 |
| Tuckerman, Henry
Theodore (1813-
1871) [author, art
historian], From | [12 November
1841] | Request for autograph;
Giovanni Thompson says
HWL portrait to be engraved
by [John] Cheney | Box 2, folder 10 |
| Tuckerman, Henry
Theodore (1813-
1871) [author, art
historian], From | 12 September
1866 | Dante research; the "Alice" | Box 2, folder 10 |
| Tuckerman, Henry
Theodore (1813-
1871) [author, art
historian], From | 25 October
1866 | Dante tomb information | Box 2, folder 10 |
| Tupper, Martin
Farquhar (1810-
1889) [English poet,
author], From | 4 July 1868 | Invitation to visit | Box 2, folder 10 |
| Unknown, From | 20 December | Encloses text of his lecture; | Box 2, folder 14 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| [illegible signature] | 1859 | death of Washington Irving;
condition of Canadian higher
education; memories of
Nahant visit | |
| Unknown, From
Robert [illegible
surname] | 3 June 1867 | Offers to bring something
back from European trip;
frequent recent visits to
HWL; [Brookline resident] | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | 7 December
1877 | Encloses letter of praise in
Japanese [possibly undated
letter listed below] | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | 19 January
[1873] | Details of Charles Sumner's
illness
[first page only] | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | n.d. | Fragment of invitation | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | 20 November
[no year] | Stamped envelope addressed
to HWL | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | n.d. | Question re: location of
information | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | n.d. | Envelope addressed to HWL | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | n.d. | Envelope addressed to HWL | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | n.d. | Letter and poem in Japanese
praising HWL [possibly
related to 1877 item listed
above] | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | ca. 1866 | [Wrapper inscribed by HWL:
"The Yacht Alice"] | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, From | 6 October
1848 | [English writer] mentions
recent birth of child,
transatlantic mail difficulties
and plans for future editions
of work [fragment] | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, To | 20 June 1845 | Lunch invitation including
"Mr. Dana" (FEAL
handwriting) | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, To | 25 November
1856 | Outward appearance of
Craigie House in 1775-1790s
era | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, To | n.d. | Draft of note accompanying | Box 2, folder 14 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|---|---------------------|--|------------------|
| | | unnamed item | |
| Unknown, To | n.d. | Note fragment used as bookmark | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Unknown, To | 16 January 1860 | Declines invitation due to Mozart concert, suggests that both events be attended together | Box 2, folder 14 |
| Wadsworth, Daniel, From | 12 March 1877 | Requests Wadsworth genealogy information | Box 2, folder 11 |
| Wadsworth, Emmeline Austin (1808-1885) [friend of FEAL], From | 14 September 1862 | From Switzerland; Mary Mackintosh expected soon; Civil War | Box 2, folder 11 |
| Wadsworth, Emmeline Austin (1808-1885) [friend of FEAL], From | 13 July 1863 | Memories of FEAL: concern for HWL; caustic views on English politics | Box 2, folder 11 |
| Wadsworth, Emmeline Austin (1808-1885) [friend of FEAL], From | 29 September [1877] | Wedding gift to ELD | Box 2, folder 11 |
| Wadsworth, John (1781-1860)*, From | 26 June 1856 | Thank you for gift of robe; British reviews of <i>Hiawatha</i> ; received Sumner's last speech | Box 2, folder 11 |
| Wadsworth, Llewellyn Andrew (1838-1922)*, From | 23 July 1862 | With verses for HWL's opinion | Box 2, folder 11 |
| Wadsworth, Samuel Bartlett (1791-1874)*, From | 17 November 1856 | Book re: General Peleg Wadsworth | Box 2, folder 11 |
| Waldo, Dora, From | 28 March 1878 | With gift of moss-agate from Ganges River [return address: Harvard Observatory] | Box 2, folder 12 |
| Walford, Edward (1823-1897) [writer, historian], From | 27 December 1874 | Information re: painting of grandchildren of Sir William Pepperell | Box 2, folder 12 |
| Walker, James (1794-1874) [Harvard president], From | 28 September [1853] | Harvard administrative matters | Box 2, folder 12 |

| Correspondent | Date | Topics | Location |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------|
| Walker, James
(1794-1874)
[Harvard president],
From | 14 December
1853 | Harvard administrative
matters | Box 2, folder 12 |
| Walker, James
(1794-1874)
[Harvard president],
From | 10 February
1854 | Harvard administrative
matters | Box 2, folder 12 |
| Walker, James
(1794-1874)
[Harvard president],
From | 20 June [1854] | Harvard administrative
matters | Box 2, folder 12 |
| Weld, Mrs. William
G. and others,
including T.G.
Appleton, From | 13 January
1870 | Gift of sculpture of
Sandalphon by Flora
[Florence] Freeman | Box 2, folder 13 |
| Whittier, John
Greenleaf (1807-
1892) [poet, Quaker
reformer], From | n.d. | Requests gifts of HWL
works for Swarthmore
library | Box 2, folder 13 |
| Wiley, John & Sons,
From | 21 May 1879 | Offers miniature edition of
Dante's <i>Divina Commedia</i> | Box 2, folder 13 |
| Williston, Lyman
(1830-1897)
[principal of AML's
high school], From | 6 May 1868 | AML's graduation | Box 2, folder 13 |
| Witte, Carl/Karl
(1830-1883),
[German translator],
From | 4 October
1867 | [In German] | Box 2, folder 13 |
| Witte, Carl/Karl
(1830-1883),
[German translator],
From | 28 July 1876 | [In German] Witte's
translation of Dante's <i>Divine
Comedy</i> | Box 2, folder 13 |
| Wyeth,
Mr.[Cambridge
grocer?], To | 25 April 1881 | Payment for Mary Riley's
shoes | Box 1, folder 17 |

Appendix C.

List of Individually Catalogued Items

| LONG Individual Item Catalog No. | Current Location in HWL Family Papers |
|---|--|
| 1593 | Addendum Box 1, folder 38 |
| 2597 a & b | Box 1, folder 15 |
| 7221 (b) | Box 1, folder 31 |
| 7255 | Addendum Box 1, folder 16 |
| 7256 | Addendum Box 1, folder 15 |
| 7257-7261 | Addendum Box 1, folder 23 |
| 7279 | Addendum Box 1, folder 42 |
| 7314 | Box 1, folder 17 |
| 7582 | Addendum Box 1, folder 26 |
| 7591 | Addendum Box 1, folder 32 |
| 8202 | Box 16, folder 38 |
| 12206 | Box 4, folder 62 |
| 15480 | Box 5, folder 20 |
| 16113 | Box 16, folder 5 |
| 21352 | Addendum Box |
| 25330 a & b | Box 2, folder 14 |
| 25607 | Box 3, folder 51 |
| 25599 | Box 3, folder 52 |
| 25595 | Box 3, folder 53 |
| 25596 | Box 3, folder 54 |
| 25597 | Box 3, folder 54 |
| 25598 | Box 3, folder 55 |
| 25603 | Box 3, folder 56 |
| 25604 | Box 3, folder 57 |
| 25600 | Box 3, folder 58 |
| 25605 | Box 3, folder 59 |
| 25601 | Box 3, folder 60 |
| 25606 | Box 3, folder 61 |
| 25602 | Box 3, folder 62 |
| 25608 | Box 5, folder 18 |
| 26414 | Addendum Box 6, folder 22 |
| 27616 | Box 23, folder 9 |
| 27617 | Box 23, folder 11 |
| 27631 | Box 16, folder 11 |
| 27643 | Box 35, folder 19 |
| 27645 | Box 22, folder 16 |

Appendix D.**List of Letter Writers in Support of British HWL Memorial, 1883**

The following individuals signed letters sent in response to a circular soliciting funds for a bust of Longfellow to be placed in Westminster Abbey.

A

Abercrombie, Beatrice
 Aber_____ (Duffryn, South Wales)
 Acland
 Adams
 Adams
 Adler, Rabbi Hermann
 Aide, Hamilton
 Aldery, James
 Allman, George
 Allon, Henry
 Anderson, Alexander
 Angus, Joseph
 Applegarth, R.
 Arbuthnot, A.
 Archer, Frank
 Archer, Thomas
 Arnold, Edwin
 Arnold, Matthew
 - *poet, essayist*
 Awdry, Rev. Canon
 Albany, (Duke of)

B

Bain, A.
 Baker, G. Thurston
 Bailey, Phillip
 Balfour, Spencer
 Bancroft, F.B.
 Ballantyne, R.M.
 Bardsley, John
 Barlow, Thomas
 Barr, Matthew
 Barram, John
 Barrington, (Viscount)
 Barret, Wilson

Bayliss, Wyke
 Baynes, W.W.
 Beale, Lionel
 Bedford, (Bishop of)
 Bell, George
 B_____ [illegible]
 Bennock, Francis
 Besant, Walter
 Black, William
 Bevan, L.
 Bickerstett, Edward
 Booth, Edwin
 - actor
 Birch, C.D.
 Birdwood, George
 Blackie, J.F.
 Blanchard, E.L.
 Blinde, Karl
 Borlase, William
 Boughton, G.H.
 Boyd, Henry
 Boyle, R.W.
 Bradley, E.H.
 Bra____, Thomas
 Lady Bra____ey
 Bray, (Lord)
 Broadhurst, Henry
 Brown, R.J.
 Browning, Oscar
 Brunton, T.L.
 Bryce, James
 Buchanan, Robert
 Burdett-Couttes, W.L.A.B.
 [William Lehman Ashmead]
 Bartlett]
 Burke, Bernard

Burnaby, E.S.
 Burr____rd, Charles
 Burnard, J.C.
 Burrows, Herbert
 Burt, Thomas
 Burdett-Couttes, (Baroness)
 - *philanthropist*
 Burton, Richard. F. & Isabel
 - *writer, explorer*
 Butler, H. Montague
 Buxton, Francis
 Buxton, G.F.

C

Caird, James
 Calderon, Phillip
 C____, Edward
 Carpenter, William
 Carns, Canon
 Cassels, Andrew
 Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.
 Chamberlain, Joseph
 - *statesman [father of Neville]*
 Charley, W.T.
 Chatto, Andrew
 Chesson, F.W.
 Chichester, (Earl of)
 Childers, Hugh C.E.
 Clarendon, (Earl of)
 Clark, Andrew
 Clark, E.C.
 Clarke, H. Savile
 Clarke, Hyde
 Clarke, John S.
 Clarke, Thomas Chetfield
 Cloughton, (Bishop of St. Albans)
 Coleridge, Stephen
 Collins, Frank C.
 Collins, Wilkie
 - *novelist*
 Colman, J.J.
 Colvin, Sydney
 Congreve, Richard

Conway, Monsure
 Corbett, John
 Cotes, Charles C.
 Cox, James
 Cox, George W.
 Craik, George L.
 Craik, D.W. (Mrs.)
 Cranbrook, Lord
 Crane, Walter
 Creswick, William
 Crowe, Eyre
 - *artist*
 Cummings, William H.
 Cunningham, William
 Cupples, George
 Curry-Cust, A.P.
 Croker, T.S. Dillon

D

Davis, H.W.D.
 Derby, (Earl of)
 Dicey, Edward
 Dicks, John
 Dicksee, Frank
 Diprose, John
 D'Oyly-Cart, R.
 Dobson, Austin
 Donaldson, James
 D'Orsey, Rev. Alexander
 Dowden, Edward
 Donety, Sylen
 Duckham, T.
 Duckworth, R. (Canon of Westminster)
 Dudgeon, R.
 Dufferin, (Earl of)
 Dunn, Andrew
 Durham, (Bishop of)

E

Edgecome, J. Treve
 Edmonson, Alexander
 Edwards, Amelia B.

Edwards, J. Passmore
 Ellis, J. Whittaker (Lord Mayor)
 Emerson, G.R.
 England, Richard
 Erickson, John Erie

F

Faed, Thomas
 – *Scottish painter*
 Farrar, Frederic W.
 Fayrer, Joseph
 Fearon, Henry
 Fe ___, Granville?
 Ferguson, James R.
 Ferguson, Robert (M.P.)
 Ferguson, Sir Samuel
 – *Anglo-Irish poet*
 Fernandez, James
 Fitzmaurice, Edmond
 Fleming, James (Rev.)
 Fowler, William
 Frankland, E. (Edward?)
 – *pioneering chemist*
 Freake, Charles J. and Lady Freake
 – *builder and property developer*
 French, Richard (Archbishop of Dublin)
 Froude, J.A.
 – *English historian*
 Fry, Herbert
 Fry, Sir Edward
 – *judge*
 Furnival, T.J.

G

Gifford, Harding (chief justice of Ceylon?)
 Gilbert, John
 Gladstone, J.H.
 – *associate of Michael Faraday*
 Godwin, George
 – *architect, social reformer*
 Gooding, Ralph
 Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind
 – *singer*

Gosse, Edmund
 – *poet, author, critic*
 Gowers, Ronald
 Granville, (Earl of)
 Gowing, Richard
 Greenwood, J.G.

H

Hales, John W.
 Hall, Newman
 Hall, S. T.
 Hall, Thomas R.
 Hamilton, George
 Hamilton, G.H.
 Hardy, Thomas
 – *novelist*
 Harleck, (Lord)
 Harrington, J.
 Harvey, George F.
 Hatton, J.L.
 Hawkshaw, John
 Hector, Annie Alexander
 – *American novelist*
 Hedges, Killingworth
 Heldmann, Bernard
 Henderson, E.Y.W.
 Henderson, James
 Herand, John
 Herdman, Robert
 Heron, Joseph
 Hill, A.
 Hodge, Edwin?
 Hollingshead, John
 Hood, Paxton
 Horder, W. Garrett
 Horne, Richard
 Hoskins, Admiral A.H.
 Hossey, James (Archdeacon of Middlesex)
 Howson, J.S.
 Hughes, Thomas
 Hunt, W. Holman
 – *painter*
 Hurltley, C.A.

Hutton, C.W.C.

I

Ilchester, Earl of

Ingelow, Jean

– *poet and novelist*

Ireland, Alexander

Irving, Henry

J

Jack, William

James, Henry

– *novelist*

James, Henry [M.P.]

Jenkins, Ebenezer

Jerrold, Blanchard

Jex-Blake, T.W.

Jones, J.W.

Jones, Lloyd

Jowett, B.

Judge, Mark

– *architect, sanitary engineer*

K

Kay, Edward

Kennaway, John

Kennedy, B.H.

Kent, Charles

Kingsbury, W.G.

L

Lambert, Brooke

Lang, A.

Langford, J.A.

Lankespes, E. Ray

Latey, John

Leake, Robert

Lee, Edward

Legge, Edward

Leighton, Sir Tenebereck?

Leighton, J.I.

Lever, Ellis

Lidell, H.R.

Lincoln, George B.

Lindley, William

Linton, Eliza Lynn

– *novelist*

Lloyd, Edward

Lloyd, W. Watkiss

Locker, Arthur

Locker, T.

– *poet*

Lockyer, J. Norman

Longman, C.J.

– *publisher*

Loverdo, J. Dionysius

Lubbock, Sir John

Lucas, Margaret

Lugard, Edward

Luke, Frederick G.

Lyons, (Lord)

M

McArthur, William

Macauley, James

McCarthy, Justin

MacDonald, George

– *novelist*

MacDowell, William

MacDuff, J.R.

MacFarren, G. A.

– *composer*

McGrigor, Alexander B.

MacKay, Charles

– *poet*

MacMillan, Alexander

– *publisher*

MacQuaid, Mrs. Katherine F.

Magdal___, Lord Napier (Gov. of Gibraltar)

Mahaffy___, J.P.

– *author*

Marston, J. Westland

Marston, Phillip B.

Martin, Sir Theodore

– *poet & biographer*

Martin, Lady Theodore
 Mayne, Richard
 Miall, Charles
 - *editor*
 Millay, Mary
 Millman, William H.
 Millman, Arthur
 Morley, Charles
 Moncton, Sir John
 Morley, Samuel
 Morris, Lewis
 - *poet*
 Mudford, T.S.
 Mudie, Charles
 Muller, J. M.
 Mundella, A. J.
 Murray, Charles
 Myers, Frederick W.H.

N

Nettleship, Arthur
 Nichols, Professor
 Norman, Henry
 Normanton, (Earl of)
 Nottage, George

O

Oaks, Arthur
 O'Donovan, Edmond
 O'Hagan, Lord
 Oliphant, Mrs.
 - *novelist*
 Owen, Richard

P

Palgrave, J.T.
 Parker, Joseph
 Pardon, George F.
 Paton, Sir Noel
 Paton, Waller (Walter?)
 Payns, James
 - *novelist*
 Peirce, T.W.
 Pennell, H.C.

- *poet*

Percival, J.
 Petree, Capt. Francis
 Pfeiffer, Emily
 Phillips, Benjamin
 Phillips, William
 Picton, J.A.
 Plant, George W.
 Playford, Lyon
 Plum____
 - *poet*
 Pollock, Sir Frederick
 Pott, Alfred
 _____ ? London Workingman's
 Association
 Powles, R.C.
 Puleston, John H.

Q

Quick, W.M.R.

R

Ralle, P.
 Ralston, W.R.S.
 Ramsay, S.W.
 Rathbone, J.W.
 Rawlinson, H.C.
 Reade, Charles
 - *novelist*
 Reny, (Lord)
 Reed, Sir Edward J.
 Reeves, J.F.
 Reid, Whitelam ?
 - *N.Y. Tribune*
 Reinold, A.W.
 Reynolds, H.R.
 Rhoades, James
 Richardson, M.W.
 Ripon, Lord (Marquis of Calcutta)
 Ritchie, J.G.
 Ritchie, Anne
 - *novelist (daughter of*
 William Thackeray)
 Riviere, Burton

Robinson, J.R.
 Robinson, J. W.
 - *novelist*
 Rodgers, William
 Romaines, G.J.
 Roscoe, Professor
 Rosetti, Christina G.
 - *poet*
 Rosetti, William
 - *brother of Dante Gabriel*
 Rossetti
 Rosslyn, Lord
 Routledge, George
 Routledge, Edmund
 Routledge, W.
 Russell, Rev. Canon
 Russell, F.A.R.
 Russell, G.W.S.
 Russell, George W.

S

Sala, George A.
 Salmon, James
 Samuelson, Henry
 Sandys, J.E.
 Sawyer, W.
 Schmitz, L.
 Schnadhorts?, F.
 Scott, Clement
 Scott, J.L.
 Scott, William B.
 - *poet*
 Seeley, J.R.
 Selwyn, G.J.
 Shadwell, Charles
 Shaen, William
 Shaftesbury, Earl of
 Sharp, J.C.
 Shakspeare, Charles
 Shaw, William
 Sheperd, James
 Sherlock, Frederick
 Siemens, C.W.

Sikes, Sir Charles
 Simon, John
 Skeat, Walter
 Smith, G. Barnett
 Smart, John
 Spencer, George
 Spottiswoode, W.
 Stansfeld, James
 Statistical Society, Members of
 Stephen, Leslie
 - *critic (father of Virginia Woolf)*
 Steele, John
 Sterry, J. Ashley
 - *poet*
 Stevenson, Robert Louis
 (father of RLS, the author)
 Stevens, Henry
 Stockall, Harriett
 - *journalist*
 Stowe, Marcus
 Stubbs, Peter
 Swayne, Robert G.
 Swyond, John A.

T

Taylor, Sir Alexander
 Taylor, Isaac
 Temperance Society
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord
 - *poet*
 Tennyson, Hallam
 (son of Alfred, Lord Tennyson)
 Tennyson, Lionel
 (son of Alfred, Lord Tennyson)
 Thickness, Archdeacon H.H.
 Thomson, William T.
 Thrang, Edward
 Toole, J.L.
 Trollope, Anthony
 - *novelist*
 Trubner, A.
 Tupper, Martin
 Tyndall, John

V

de Vere, Aubrey

- *poet*

Vaughn, Charles J.

Veizin, Hermann

W

Wade, Thomas F.

Wales, (Prince of)

Walter, James

Warner, Charles

Watts, G.F.

Watts, Theodore

Waugh, Rev. Benjamin

Waugh, Edwin

Weblyn, Walter

Webster, Augustus

Westminster, (Duke of)

Weston, Joseph

Whales, George

Wharncliffe, (Earl of)

Wheeler, James

White, George

White, Henry

White, James

Whitworth, Benjamin

Wills, W.G.

Wilson, E.H.

- *publisher*

Wilson, Erasmus

Winslow, L.S.F.

Wood, H.T.

Wood, J.G.

Wood, J. Warrington

Woodington, W.F.

Woolner, Thomas

Wray, J.J.

Yates, Edmund

- *novelist*

Young, Allen

York, Bishop of [William Thompson]